



Santiago Canyon College

SPRING

2015 schedule of classes

SEMESTER BEGINS FEBRUARY 9 • SANTA ANA COLLEGE CLASSES ON REVERSE • SCCOLLEGE.EDU



Message from the President



Welcome to the Spring 2015 semester. With a new calendar year, there's always a feeling of a new beginning, a fresh start. Each semester, Santiago Canyon College provides that new beginning to thousands of students who are seeking to earn certificates or degrees, to transfer, or to develop skills for specific careers. We want every student to achieve SCC's core outcomes: to learn, to act, to communicate, and to think critically.

SCC is one of California's newest colleges, now in its 15th year as an independently accredited institution. Our campus provides students the opportunity to learn from a truly great faculty in an award-winning setting. The SCC faculty, staff, and administration are dedicated to helping you achieve your educational goals. By choosing SCC as your college, you're on the right path for success.

John Weispfenning, Ph.D.
President

CONTENTS

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---|-------|
| Academic Planning | 38–44 | Services for Students | 35–37 |
| Admissions / Registration | 4–6 | Academic Success Center | 35 |
| Apprenticeships | 10 | Associated Student Government (ASG) | 35 |
| Board of Governors Application | the insert following page 48 | Bookstore, Food Service | 35 |
| Calendars | 1 | CalWORKs | 35 |
| Career Training Opportunities | 9 | Career Services | 35 |
| Certificate Program Requirements | 41 | Child Development Services | 35 |
| College Credit Classes | 18–34 | College Assistance Migrant Program (CAMP) | 35 |
| Honors | 11 | Community Services Program | 36 |
| First and Second 8 Weeks (Quick Study) | 12 | Counseling Services | 36 |
| Online Classes/Distance Learning | 12 | Disabled Students | 36 |
| Weekend Classes | 12 | EOPS/CARE | 36 |
| Continuing Education Class Schedule | 45–46 | Financial Aid | 36 |
| Fees & Refunds | 6 | Languages Lab | 36 |
| Financial Aid | the insert following page 48 | Math Study Hall | 36 |
| Grades | 13 | On-Campus Job Placement | 36 |
| Help—We're here to Help | 2–3 | Pathways to Teaching Program | 36 |
| How to Read this Schedule | 16 | Psychological Services | 36 |
| Institutional Student Learning Outcomes | 17 | Scholarships | 36 |
| Información en español | 3 | Student Clubs & Organizations | 36 |
| Library | 35 | Student Health & Wellness Services | 37 |
| Locations, Campus, Classes & Facility | 16, 47–48 | Student Leadership Institute | 37 |
| Maps | 47–48 | Student Life & Leadership | 37 |
| Nondiscrimination Policy | 13 | Transfer Center | 37 |
| Online Registration | 5 | Tutoring Center | 37 |
| Parking | 3 | Upward Bound Math & Science | 37 |
| Placement Tests | 7–8 | Veterans Services | 37 |
| Policies & Notices | 13–14 | Sexual Harassment Policy | 14 |
| Registration Information | 4–6 | Tests | 7–8 |
| Santiago Canyon College Foundation | 37 | | |

Santiago Canyon College Mission Statement

Santiago Canyon College is an innovative learning community dedicated to intellectual and personal growth. Our purpose is to foster student success and to help students achieve these core outcomes: to learn, to act, to communicate and to think critically. We are committed to maintaining standards of excellence and providing accessible, transferable, and engaging education to a diverse community.

Class Schedule

Prepared each semester, the *Class Schedule* includes general information, courses offered, hours, rooms, and instructor names. Schedules are available at the SCC Bookstore. Because the schedule is prepared three months prior to the start of classes, the information published is subject to change.

The *Class Schedule* is available in alternate formats to qualified students with disabilities. For more information phone 714-628-4860 or come to the Disabled Students Programs and Services Center in E-105.

Santiago Canyon College

SPRING 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

February 9 – June 7, 2015

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Continuing Students: A continuing student is a student who attended the Fall 2014 semester. *If you did not attend, you must reapply online.*

REGISTRATION CALENDAR

December 4, 2014 – February 6, 2015 Online registration for CONTINUING students (students who attended Fall 2014)
January 7 – February 6, 2015 Online registration for NEW/RETURNING students
February 5, 2015 Online registration for CAP (high school) students

FULL SEMESTER COURSES

February 9, 2015 Instruction begins for full semester courses
See Add Authorization Last date to add a class with instructor provided Add Code
February 22, 2015 Last date to drop online with enrollment fee refund
February 22, 2015 Last date to drop online and NOT receive a "W" grade
March 13, 2015 Last date to file Pass/No Pass option (*counselor signature required on form*)
May 10, 2015 Last date to drop online and receive a "W" grade

FIRST 8-WEEK CLASSES (February 9 – April 5, 2015)

(Note: Every short term course has a different add/drop and refund date—Check Section Detail online.)

February 9, 2015 Instruction begins for first 8-weeks classes
See Add Authorization Last date to add a class with instructor provided Add Code
Check section detail online. Last date to drop online with enrollment fee refund
30% of class meetings Last date to file Pass/No Pass option (*counselor signature required on form*)
Check section detail online. Last date to drop online and receive a "W" grade

SECOND 8-WEEK CLASSES (April 13 – June 7, 2015)

(Note: Every short term course has a different add/drop and refund date—Check Section Detail online.)

April 13, 2015 Instruction begins for second 8-weeks classes
See Add Authorization Last date to add with instructor provided Add Code
Check section detail online. Last date to drop online with enrollment fee refund
30% of class meetings Last date to file Pass/No Pass option (*counselor signature required on form*)
Check section detail online. Last date to drop online and receive a "W" grade

ACADEMIC FORM DEADLINES

March 13, 2015 Last date to file for Petition to Graduate for May, Petition for Certificate of Achievement, Petition for Certificate, and/or CSU or IGETC Certification

ACADEMIC HOLIDAY CALENDAR

(If holiday is on a Monday, weekend classes DO meet. If holiday is on a Friday, weekend classes DO NOT meet.)

January 19, 2015 Martin Luther King Jr Day
February 13 – 16, 2015 Presidents' Holidays
April 6 – 12, 2015 Spring Break
April 3, 2015 Cesar Chavez Day
May 25, 2015 Memorial Day

Continuing Students: A continuing student is a student who attended Fall 2014. **If you DID NOT attend, you must reapply online. Registration dates are based on total units completed at SCC/SAC.**

New Students and Returning Students must submit an application online to receive a registration date.

TIPS FOR REGISTRATION

- Check your email daily, if you are on a wait list
- Take care of holds before you register
- Check your enrollment appointment date and time online, and enroll as soon as possible on your designated date
- Meet with counselor early in the semester to avoid lines
- Select your classes prior to your registration appointment
- Update your student file with your personal email address

WE'RE HERE TO HELP...

For answers to questions about
Santiago Canyon College,
call 714-628-4900 or ...

VISIT OUR WEBSITES

Santiago Canyon College – www.sccollege.edu

Rancho Santiago Community College District – www.rscdd.edu

| TO CONTACT OR LEARN ABOUT . . . | ADMINISTRATOR/CONTACT | LOCATION | TELEPHONE |
|---|---|--|------------------------------|
| Academic Success Center | Diana Babayan | SCC, D-209 | 714-628-4830 |
| Admissions/Registration | SCC Admissions/Records | SCC, E-101 | 714-628-4901 |
| Amusement Tickets | Cashier Staff | SCC, E-102 | 714-628-4727 |
| Apprenticeship | Apprenticeship Staff | SCC, U-83 | 714-628-4883 |
| Articulation Officer | Leonor Aguilera | SCC, D-104-N | 714-628-4854 |
| Athletics | Martin Stringer | SCC, SC-210 | 714-628-4816 |
| Bookstore | Bill Jeffery | SCC, A-101 | 714-628-4735 |
| CalWORKs SCC | Susie Duarte | SCC, E-108 | 714-628-4915 |
| CAMP | Deisy Covarrubias | SCC, A-212 | 714-628-5034 |
| Career Services | Dora Contreras-Bright | SCC, D-106 | 714-628-4805 |
| Cashier's Office | Cashier Staff | SCC, E-102 | 714-628-4727 |
| Child Development Services CDC—Santiago Canyon College | Janneth Linnell Mary O'Neill | District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, #350, Santa Ana, CA 92706 SCC, C-101 | 714-480-7546 714-628-4890 |
| Community Services | Brenda Hohnstein | SCC, U-83 | 714-628-4960 |
| Continuing Education Division OEC Provisional Education Facility | Mary Walker | 1937 W. Chapman Ave., Orange, CA 92868 | 714-628-5900 |
| Counseling | SCC Counseling Staff | SCC, D-106 | 714-628-4800 |
| Crisis Line | | | 714-628-4766 |
| Disabled Students Programs & Services | Lucy Carr-Rollitt | SCC, E-105 | 714-628-4860 |
| Distance Education | Scott James | SCC, E-316 | 714-628-5007 |
| District Office | | 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706 | 714-480-7300 |
| District Safety | SCC District Safety Staff | SCC, L-107 | 714-628-4730 |
| Emergency | SCC District Safety Staff | SCC, L-107 | 714-628-4730 |
| EOPS/CARE | Nena Baldizon-Rios | SCC, E-108 | 714-628-4915 |
| Facility Reservations | Victoria Williams | SCC, A-204 | 714-628-4719 |
| Financial Aid | SCC Financial Aid Staff | SCC, E-104 | 714-628-4876 |
| Foundation | John Hernandez | SCC, A-201 | 714-628-4790 |
| | Karen Bustamante | SCC, U-105-3 | 714-628-4888 |
| Graduation | Maria Rodriguez | SCC, E-101-1 | 714-628-4852 |
| Honors Program | Arts, Humanities, Social Science/Library Division | SCC, H-111 | 714-628-4799 |
| Human Resources / Equal Employment Opportunity | | District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, #404, Santa Ana, CA 92706 | 714-480-7484 |
| International Students | Kanana Gitonga | SCC, U-105-4 | 714-628-5050 |
| Internet access to RSCCD on the World Wide Web | | http://www.rscdd.edu | |
| Languages Lab | Alma Sura | SCC, H-230 | 714-628-4741 |
| Learning Disabilities | Lucy Carr-Rollitt | SCC, E-105 | 714-628-4860 |
| Library | SCC Library Services Staff | SCC, Library | 714-628-5000 |
| Lost & Found | SCC District Safety Staff | SCC, L-107 | 714-628-4730 |
| Math Study Hall | Alicia Frost | SCC, U-80 | 714-628-4929 |
| On-Campus Job Placement | Jacque Myers | SCC, E-104 | 714-628-4867 |
| Orange Education Center, Continuing Education Division | Jose Vargas | 1465 N. Batavia St., Orange, CA 92867 | 714-628-5900 |
| Outreach | Ed Cevantes | SCC, A-203 | 714-628-4808 |
| Parking Permits | Cashiers Staff | SCC, E-102 | 714-628-4727 |
| Pathways to Teaching | Maria Chaidez | SCC, D-104-S | 714-628-4934 |
| Photo ID | Cashier Staff | SCC, E-102 | 714-628-4727 |
| Placement Testing Center | Terry Flores | SCC, E-302-N | 714-628-4812 |
| Psychological Services, Student Health and Wellness Services | Melissa Campitelli-Smith | SCC Student Health and Wellness Services, T-102 | 714-628-4773 |
| Public Affairs | Martin Stringer | SCC, SC-210 | 714-628-4816 |
| RSCCD District Office | | 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706 | 714-480-7300 |

| TO CONTACT OR LEARN ABOUT . . . | ADMINISTRATOR/CONTACT | LOCATION | TELEPHONE |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Registration | SCC Admissions/Records Staff | SCC, E-101 | 714-628-4901 |
| Santiago Canyon College (SCC) | | 8045 E. Chapman, Orange, CA 92869 | 714-628-4900 |
| Scholarships | Andrea Garcia | SCC, A-206-A | 714-628-4793 |
| Security | SCC District Safety Staff | SCC, L-107 | 714-628-4730 |
| STAR Center | Nahla El Said | SCC, B-203 | 714-628-4955 |
| Student Health and Wellness Services | Beth Hoffman | SCC, T-102 | 714-628-4773 |
| Student Life & Leadership/ASG | Diana Casares | SCC, A-206 | 714-628-4710 |
| Student Clubs/Organizations | Diana Casares | SCC, A-206 | 714-628-4917 |
| Supplemental Instruction | Cindy Swift | SCC, B-203 | 714-628-4707 |
| Testing Center | Terry Flores | SCC, E-303 | 714-628-4985 |
| Transfer Center | Robert Waldren | SCC, D-104-N | 714-628-4865 |
| Tutoring Center | Bryan Mills | SCC, U-80 | 714-628-4791 |
| Upward Bound Math and Science | Maggie Cordero | SCC, A-212 | 714-628-5011 |
| Veterans Services | Andrea Garcia | SCC, A-206-A | 714-628-4793 |
| Writing Center | Maureen Roe | SCC, H-208 | 714-628-4701 |

SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE DIVISIONS/DEPARTMENTS

| | | | |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences Dean | Marilyn Flores | SCC, H-111 | 714-628-4820 714-628-4820 |
| Business and Career Technical Education Director | Kari Irwin | SCC, U-83 | 714-628-4883 714-628-4883 |
| Counseling and Student Support Services Dean | Ruth Babeshoff | SCC, D-106 | 714-628-4751 714-628-4775 |
| Library Dean | Marilyn Flores | SCC, H-111 | 714-628-4820 |
| Mathematics and Sciences Dean | Martin Stringer | SCC, SC-210 | 714-628-4771 714-628-4771 |

PARKING

CAMPUS PARKING INFORMATION

RSCCD requires parking permits for student and staff lots at Santiago Canyon College. Parking permits may be purchased at time of registration for \$30.00 in the Cashier's Office (E-102) or students can purchase a daily parking permit for \$2. Failure to purchase a parking permit or to follow the parking regulations will result in your vehicle being issued a citation. Motorcycles are exempt from parking permits if parked in designated motorcycle parking areas. The purchase of your permit funds parking services and vehicle security when parked on campus.

PARKING REGULATIONS

Details of the parking regulations can be found on the SCC website.

<http://scccollege.edu/Departments/Security/Pages/parking-regulations.aspx>

Failure to comply with these regulations will result in citations being issued. Details of the current bail amounts can be found on the SCC website.

<http://scccollege.edu/Departments/Security/Pages/parking-citations.aspx>

DISABLED STUDENT PARKING

Several areas on campus are designated for disabled parking. Vehicles in these areas are **required to display a current SCC parking permit** as well as one of the following: District-issued disabled permit, State placard, or special State license plate. District permits are available in the SCC Disabled Student Center, E-105.

REFUND OF PARKING FEE

Any student who withdraws from class(es) through the first two weeks of instruction may request a refund for his/her parking permit. The student is required to return the parking permit, and the numbers must be legible. No refund will be allowed after the second week of instruction. No refund will be allowed if the parking permit is lost or stolen. Receipts must be presented.

PARKING LOT DISCLAIMER

Rancho Santiago Community College District is not responsible for damages to, loss of, or thefts from vehicles parked on campus, except as defined under the applicable Government Codes of California, including [810-966.6].

ADMISSIONS/REGISTRATION

WHO MAY APPLY FOR ADMISSION?



Complete an application if:

- You have never attended SCC or SAC
- You did not attend SCC or SAC Fall 2014.

You may apply for admission to SCC if you:

- Have graduated from high school or;
- Have passed the CA High School Proficiency Certificate Exam or;
- Have passed the GED examination or;
- Have not graduated from high school but are 18 years or older and may profit from SCC instruction or;
- Are an international student who has satisfied specific admissions requirements or;
- Are an eligible concurrently enrolled high school student (CAP) who has satisfied specific admissions requirements.

International Students

International Students are eligible for admission under a student visa (F-1). Apply to the International Students Office, Santiago Canyon College, for forms and instructions. Deadlines are June 1 for the Fall semester and December 1 for Spring. Visit the International Office website: www.sccollege.edu, click on Admissions and Records, then click on International Students.

Career Advance Placement (CAP)— Concurrent High School Enrollment

High School students who may benefit from college instruction may enroll for courses with permission of their high school administration. Students must submit a Career Advancement Placement Form each semester, signed by a parent and school principal or designee. The form must designate the exact courses being requested. Students must meet prerequisites and take appropriate testing. **Students under 16 must also obtain permission of the Associate Dean of Admissions or Registrar.**

Students apply online and submit appropriate required paperwork in the Admissions Office. All CAP students will be assigned a registration date and **may register online within the week prior to the semester start.** Additional information is available through the SCC Admissions Office, SCC Counseling, or the High School Counseling Department.

NOTICE (State Policy Effective Fall 2013)

- You will lose registration priority if you are on academic and/or progress probation
- You will lose registration priority if you have more than 100 degree - applicable units

APPLICATION PROCESS & STUDENT SUCCESS REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE APPLICATION PROCESS

New and Returning students need to apply to Santiago Canyon College (SCC) by completing the online application at www.sccollege.edu. CLICK on the APPLY link. After submitting all of your information, you will receive an email confirmation from Open CCC. Within 3 business days you will receive a second email from SCC with your WebAdvisor login and important registration information. You will be able to log onto WebAdvisor to view your registration date.

STUDENT SUCCESS REQUIREMENTS

New and returning students are part of the Student Success and Support Program (SSSP) legislated by the Seymour-Campbell Student Success Act of 2012 which requires students to complete the following services in order to register on their assigned date. For more information on SSSP, see page 7.

1. Placement Testing

You must take placement tests in math, English, or American College English for ESL prior to registering at SCC. Placement testing is done by appointment only. You can access your student ID number through WebAdvisor which you will need to schedule your placement tests through our online system at <http://www.sccollege.edu/Departments/testing>.

Disability Accommodations: Students who require disability-related accommodations for placement tests must request them at least two weeks prior to testing and provide disability verification from a qualified professional. To arrange for testing accommodations, contact Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) at (714) 628-4860.

2. If You Attended Another College

If you recently completed placement tests and/or completed English, math, or another course that meets a prerequisite requirement at a regionally accredited college, you may be exempt from taking SCC's placement tests. To determine your eligibility, contact the Counseling Department at 714-628-4800 and ask for a "course prerequisite clearance" appointment.

3. New Student Orientation

New student orientation is required of all incoming students. Information will be provided at placement testing and/or your counseling appointment.

Placement testing and/or course prerequisite clearance, new student orientation, and academic advisement are required of all incoming students. If you have circumstances you believe exempt you from requirements #1 or #2 listed above, you may file an exemption request form available at: <http://www.sccollege.edu>.

ADMISSIONS/REGISTRATION

HOW DO I REGISTER FOR CLASSES?

All registrations are completed by appointment only. You will need to have your WebAdvisor login and password in order to access the system. If a new student, this information was sent to you via email. You can view your registration appointment time in WebAdvisor and register online anytime on or after your appointment until the Friday prior to the semester start. Additional registration instructions are available on the Admissions and Records Office website, www.sccollege.edu.

ONLINE PRIORITY REGISTRATION DATES: for Continuing Students

To view your registration date, please log in to your account on "WebAdvisor" and click on the "View Online Registration Date" located under the Registration heading. You may register on your date or anytime thereafter.

Veterans/Foster Care, CalWORKs December 2, 2014 – February 6, 2015
DSPS/EOPS December 2, 2014 – February 6, 2015
Continuing Students (Students who attended
SCC/SAC Fall 2014) December 4, 2014 – February 6, 2015
New Matriculating Students January 7 – February 6, 2015
New, Non-matriculating Students/Returning January 12 – February 6, 2015
Loss of Priority Registration due to 100+ units or
Probationary Status January 22 – February 6, 2015
CAP High School Students February 5 – February 6, 2015
Students who are accepted by DSPS, CARE and EOPS will be registering on 12/3/14. If you have any qualifying disability, you may be eligible for early registration. For information, check with Disabled Students Programs & Services, E-105, 714-628-4860. Students with verifiable disabilities should contact the DSP&S Office to arrange for reasonable accommodations. For most information, check the Website at www.sccollege.edu/dsps.

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP CLASSES

Students must drop a course by the end of the second week of instruction (full semester courses only) in order to avoid a financial obligation to the college. Students who have enrolled for classes and decide not to attend must drop classes by Sunday, February 22, 2015, to avoid a "W." Classes dropped after that date will appear on the student record with a "W" grade. **You must drop your course online. Check your schedule to verify that the transaction was successfully completed. You are only eligible for a refund if you drop by February 22, 2015.**

ATTENTION! Even if you stop attending the class, you owe the fees unless you drop the class before Sunday, February 22, 2015.

Short term sections: Please check section info for specific dates.

MANAGE MY WAIT LIST—THIS IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY

- Once a class fills its seats to the limit, a wait list is created. Although you may see an open seat – you may only add yourself to the wait list.
- It is your responsibility to check your email daily to see if you have been moved from the wait list into an open seat. View your class schedule.
- When students are dropped for non-payment, seats may become available. Students on the wait list **WHO ARE ELIGIBLE FOR THE CLASS** will be rolled automatically into the open seats. An email will be sent to you when this happens. **You have 2 days to pay. Failure to pay on time causes you to lose the class and a place on the wait list.**
- If you have not met the class pre-requisite or if you do not have a class waiver (i.e., permission to register for the class online), you will remain on the wait list and never roll into an open seat.
- Online classes do not always allow wait listing. Most online courses overload their capacity. Once that capacity is filled, the class is closed. You will not be able to get on the wait list. **DO NOT EMAIL THE INSTRUCTOR.** You will not receive a reply.
- Some wait lists may have a maximum limit. If you cannot add to the wait list, then it must be full. Look for another section.



WEB REGISTRATION

Online Registration

1. Go to www.sccollege.edu and click on "WebAdvisor"
 2. From the Main Menu, click on the "Log In" tab at the top
 3. Log in with your WebAdvisor Login and password
 4. Click on "Students"
 5. Click on the "Register for Classes" link under "Registration" Click "continue"
 6. Complete survey (optional)
 7. From the Search/Register for Sections page:
 - a. Select a Term
 - b. Select a Location
 - c. Choose your subjects
 - d. Click on the "Submit" button
 8. From the Section Selection Results page:
 - a. Select all of the sections that you are interested in by checking the boxes on the "Select" column
 - b. Click on the "Submit" button
 9. Your selected sections are now shown on the Registration Shopping Cart page:
 - a. In the "Action" column, choose "Register" for the sections that you wish to enroll in
 10. Click on the "Submit" button
After you click "Submit," you will be officially registered
 11. Pay fees within 2 days to avoid being dropped from your courses (Weekends and holidays are included.) The day you register is your first day.
 12. You can view your results on the Registration Results page
 13. Pay fees and print receipt
 14. Log out
- * For additional help, view the Student WebAdvisor Help Manual or WebAdvisor Log In Help Video on the WebAdvisor Log In Screen.

- Once the semester starts, the movement off the wait lists stops for full semester classes. However, students wait listed for late starting classes will continue to be rolled into open seats.

REMINDER - YOU WILL NOT BE ROLLED OVER IF:

- You do not meet the prerequisite
(make sure your waiver has been entered by Counseling)
- This is your 3rd repeat
- You need an overload petition! (>18 units)
- There is a class conflict

CLOSED CLASSES/CLASSES REQUIRING AN ADD AUTHORIZATION CODE

If the class you'd like to register for is closed, place yourself on the wait list, if it is available. Otherwise, once the course begins, the registration system will require an Add Authorization code in order to register, which you must obtain from the instructor.

You may attend the first class meeting to ask the instructor for an Add Code. If the instructor gives you an Add Code, follow the instructions to register for the course by the stated deadline (3 day maximum).

If you have any further questions regarding Add Codes, contact the Admissions Office at 714-628-4901.

ADMISSIONS/REGISTRATION

PAYMENT OF FEES

DROP FOR NON-PAYMENT POLICY:

Enrollment fees must be paid IN FULL **within 2 days (weekends and holidays included) of registration or all of your courses will be dropped and released to other students. The day you register counts as the first day.** If you need assistance paying your enrollment fees and would like to apply for a Fee Waiver, go to www.cccapply.org/BOGWaiver/. It is your responsibility to check your account balance and pay the amount owed.

What fees are owed?

All fees and tuition are subject to change by the State Legislature or Community College Board of Governors.

| | |
|--|----------|
| Enrollment Fee per Unit (all students) | \$46.00 |
| Non-resident Tuition Fee per Unit | \$220.00 |
| (\$193.00 Tuition + \$27.00 Capitol Outlay) | |
| Required of all out-of-state students (students who do not have residency in the State of California for one year), International and non-citizen students | |
| Health Fee (Mandatory)* | \$19.00 |
| Interession Student Health Fee..... | \$16.00 |
| Student Service Fee (Optional)..... | \$12.50 |
| \$2.50 for photo ID card for college services | |
| \$10.00 for college activities | |
| Student Representation Fee at SCC | \$1.00 |
| Parking Fee | \$30.00 |
| Fee Waiver Student | \$20.00 |
| (Required to park on campus; motorcycles are exempt in designated parking areas) | |
| Materials Fee | Varies |
| (May be required for a course. Check Class Schedule) | |

*Health Fee Exemptions (Education Code 76355): (1) Any student who depends exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization, provided that the student presents documentary evidence of an affiliation with such a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. (2) Any student enrolled in an approved Apprenticeship Program. A request for an exemption may be filed at the Admissions & Records Office.

Concurrently Enrolled High School Students (CAP)

- Full-time status for Fall or Spring semester is 12 units or more
- Full-time status in Summer and Interession is 6 units or more
- Students enrolled in full-time status are required to pay enrollment fees in addition to the health fee

PAY FEES IMMEDIATELY

Pay Online with a credit card at www.sccollege.edu OR Pay in person or mail check or money order to the college Cashier's Office locations listed on this page. Payment by check, Visa, MasterCard, and Discover are accepted, Do not send cash! Make checks payable to "RSCCD" and write your Student ID number on the check.



AmEx



Visa



Discover



MasterCard



Cash



Check*

*Checks returned for any reason will be charged \$25. In addition, an administrative hold will be placed against your student record which will not allow you to view your student information online. Payment for dishonored checks may be made by cash, cashier's check, credit card, or money order at the Cashier's Office, E-102.

Registration
 SCC Cashier's Office
 8045 E. Chapman Avenue
 Orange, CA 92869

REFUNDS

Refunds for eligible students should **be requested in person** by visiting the Cashier's Office at SCC. **Refunds are not issued by mail.** Refund for fees paid by credit card only, can be requested by telephone. Call 714-628-4727 to request a refund.

Refunds (excluding non-resident tuition) will be issued in the following manner:

- Credit refund to card for all credit card payments.
- Cash refund for cash payments.
- Cash refund for check payments after 14 calendar days from the date of cash register receipt for full semester classes.
- Short-term classes have refund deadlines of one week or less.
- Cash refunds over \$100.00 will be issued by check.

Refund of Enrollment, Health, Parking, and Student Service Fees

Students who withdraw from full-semester classes by Sunday, February 22, 2015, or by 10% of a course less than a semester in length, may request a 100% refund.

Refund of Non-Resident Tuition

Students who withdraw from full-semester classes by Sunday, February 22, 2015, may request a 100% refund. Students withdrawing after that date are not eligible for a refund.

Refunds for international students must be requested in person by visiting the Cashier's Office.

Refunds will be issued in the following manner: credit refund to card for all credit card payments, cash and check payments will be refunded by check.

TESTS—PLACEMENT

PLACEMENT TESTING

Students who plan to take courses in English, English as a second language, math, reading and chemistry must take placement tests. SCC uses placement instruments approved by the California Community College State Chancellor's Office, which means that students' assessment profiles correlate highly with their ability to perform at their placement level.

English Placement: The college has two English programs and therefore two placement instruments, so students need to determine which test is appropriate for them. Taking the correct placement test puts students in the course which offers the kind of instruction they need. Native speakers of English should take the College Test for English Placement (CTEP); non-native speakers/ESL students should take the Test of English Language Development (TELD). Both tests can place students into English 101.

Math Placement: The Math Diagnostic Testing Project (MDTP) has four different levels. Students choose the level they feel best prepared for. Sample questions for each test level are available in the Testing Center, Counseling Center, and online at www.sccollege.edu/testing.

Chemistry Placement: To register for the chemistry placement test, students must call the Testing Center at (714) 628-4800.

Disability Accommodations: Students who require disability-related accommodations for placement tests must request them at least two weeks prior to testing and provide disability verification from a qualified professional. To arrange for testing accommodations, contact Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) at (714) 628-4860.

Test Results and Coursework from Other Colleges: Recent placement results from other colleges (in the last two years for English or in the last year for math) may be accepted. Students must bring official copies of placement test results to the SCC Counseling Center (D-106) for verification and registration clearance. Placement test information from other colleges must include the student's name, name of the test(s), the testing dates(s), the raw score(s), and course placement.

Students who have attended another college and have completed the necessary coursework in English, math, reading, and/or chemistry can bring official transcripts to the Counseling Center for verification and registration clearance.

Steps to Complete Testing

1. New students must first apply to the college.
2. Students who apply early will be guided to schedule their testing appointment online at www.sccollege.edu/testing. Priority testing appointments are available on a first-come first-served basis.
3. Continuing students who have not tested or who need to retest should complete testing during priority testing.
4. Students who complete testing will be directed to complete new student orientation.

STUDENT SUCCESS AND SUPPORT PROGRAM (SSSP)

The **Student Success and Support Program (SSSP)** supports the transition of new students into the college by providing them services that promote academic achievement and successful completion of degrees, transfer preparation, career technical education certificates, or career advancement.

New students are required to complete core services: assessment, orientation, and advisement, and these services must be completed in order to access their priority registration time. During this process, students will receive assistance in completing an abbreviated education

plan; however, a course of study (major) and a comprehensive student education plan must be completed by the third semester but no later than completing 15 units. Students may accomplish this requirement by enrolling in a counseling course, attending an educational planning workshop, or by scheduling an appointment with a counselor. A request to be exempt from completing one or more core services is available on the Admissions & Records website. Exemption approval requires that students provide sufficient justification for their request.

RIGHT TO APPEAL

Students who feel that they have been treated in a discriminatory manner regarding any aspect of the college's assessment and course placement services or want to appeal their recommended placement level may contact the Dean of Counseling and Student Support Services. Call 714-628-4775.

NOTICE (State Policy Effective Fall 2013)

- You will lose registration priority if you are on academic and/or progress probation
- You will lose registration priority if you have more than 100 degree - applicable units

TESTS—PLACEMENT

PLACEMENT TESTING

SPRING 2015 PLACEMENT TESTING SCHEDULE

- **Eligibility for testing:** 1) Must have submitted a completed application to the college; 2) Have not taken the CTEP (English and Reading) test within one year; 3) the TELD (ESL) test within two years or 4) the Math test within 4 months for the same level.
- Students must have a testing appointment. An appointment can be scheduled online at: www.sccollege.edu/testing.
- Please arrive to Room E-303 15 minutes early. Late students will not be admitted.
- Students must have a picture I.D.
- Reading, English, and Math testing will take approximately 3 hours.
- Test results are given in person or through WebAdvisor. Test results will not be released over the telephone.

During the regular semester the Testing Center will offer testing on a weekly basis as follows: The CTEP will be given every Tuesday at 2:00 pm and Wednesday at 3:30 pm. The TELD will be given the first Monday of the month at 2:00 pm. (Schedule is subject to change. Visit the Testing Center website at www.sccollege.edu/testing for more information.)

WANT TO PREPARE TO TAKE THE SCC PLACEMENT TESTS?

Go to: sccollege.edu/testing
to access helpful information:

- * Math Sample Questions
- * *MyMathTest* (no cost math tutorial)
- * English & Reading Sample Questions
- * Algebra Tutorial Videos & Practice Worksheets



Test & Room Schedule for January 19 – February 4, 2015

| Date | Math (MDTP) | English (CTEP) | ACE/ESL (TELD) | Room No. |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Monday, January 19, 2015 | 9:00am | 10:00 | | E-303 |
| Monday, January 19, 2015 | 2:00pm | 3:00 | | E-303 |
| Tuesday, January 20, 2015 | 9:00am | 10:00 | | E-303 |
| Tuesday, January 20, 2015 | 2:00pm | 3:00 | | E-303 |
| Wednesday, January 21, 2015 | 9:00am | 10:00 | E-303 | |
| Monday, January 26, 2015 | 9:00am | 10:00 | | E-303 |
| Monday, January 26, 2015 | 2:00pm | 10:00 | | E-303 |
| Tuesday, January 27, 2015 | 9:00am | 10:00 | | E-303 |
| Tuesday, January 27, 2015 | 2:00pm | 3:00 | | E-303 |
| Wednesday, January 28, 2015 | 9:00am | 10:00 | | E-303 |
| Monday, February 2, 2015 | 9:00am | 10:00 | | E-303 |
| Monday, February 2, 2015 | 2:00pm | 3:00 | | E-303 |
| Tuesday, February 3, 2015 | 9:00am | 10:00 | | E-303 |
| Tuesday, February 3, 2015 | 2:00pm | 3:00 | | E-303 |
| Wednesday, February 4, 2015 | 9:00am | 10:00 | | E-303 |

Chemistry Placement Test

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|--|-------|
| Wednesday, January 21, 2015 | 2:00pm | | E-303 |
| Wednesday, January 28, 2015 | 2:00pm | | E-303 |
| Wednesday, February 4, 2015 | 2:00pm | | E-303 |

CHEMISTRY 210 and 219 PLACEMENT TEST

The Chemistry 210 and 219 Placement Test takes 45 minutes. Students need an appointment. Picture identification is required. All tests will be held at the Testing Center, Room E-303, on the third floor of the E building. An appointment can be scheduled by calling 714-628-4800.

DISABILITY-RELATED ACCOMMODATIONS

Students who require disability-related accommodations for placement tests must request them at least two weeks prior to testing and provide disability verification from a qualified professional. To arrange for testing accommodations, contact Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) at 714- 628-4860.

ASSOCIATE DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS AT SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE (SCC)

AA = Associate in Arts Degree
AA-T = Associate in Arts for Transfer Degree

AS = Associate in Science Degree
AS-T = Associate in Science Degree for Transfer

CA = Certificate of Achievement
CP = Certificate of Proficiency

Degrees and certificates of achievement have State-approved program control numbers and appear on student transcripts.
Certificates of proficiency are not State-approved and do not appear on student transcripts.

| PROGRAM | AWARDS | | PROGRAM | AWARDS | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-------|---|---------|-------|
| * Accounting | AS | CA/CP | Geology | AS/AS-T | |
| Anthropology | AA/AA-T | | History | AA-T | |
| * Apprenticeship–Carpentry | AS | CA | * Human Development (Child Development) | CP | |
| * Apprenticeship–Cosmetology | | | Kinesiology | AA-T | |
| * Apprenticeship–Electricity | AS | CA | Liberal Arts | AA/AS | |
| * Apprenticeship–Maintenance Mechanic | AS | CA | * Management | AS | CP |
| * Apprenticeship–Operating Engineers | AS | CA | * Marketing | AS | CP |
| * Apprenticeship–Power Lineman | AS | CA | Mathematics | AS/AS-T | |
| * Apprenticeship–Surveying | AS | CA | Modern (Foreign) Languages | AA | |
| * Art | AA/AS/AA-T | CA | Philosophy | AA/AA-T | |
| * Biology | AS | CA/CP | Physics | AS-T | |
| * Business | AS/AS-T | CA/CP | Political Science | AA-T | |
| Chemistry | AS | | Psychology | AA-T | |
| Communication | AA/AA-T | | * Public Works | AS | CA/CP |
| * Computer Information Systems | AS | CA | * Real Estate | AS | CA/CP |
| * Computer Science | AS | CA/CP | Science | AS | |
| * Cosmetology | AS | CA/CP | * Sign Language | CA | |
| Economics | AA | | Social Science | AA | |
| * Education | AA/AA-T | CP | Sociology | AA/AA-T | |
| * Electrician | AS | CA | Spanish | AA-T | |
| English | AA/AA-T | | * Survey/Mapping Sciences | AS | CA |
| * Gemology | AS | CA | * Television / Video Communications | CP | |
| General Education (CSU) | | | * Water Utility Science | AS | CA |
| General Education (IGETC) | | | Women’s Studies | AA | |
| Geography | AA-T | | | | |

* Career Technical Education (CTE) training opportunities

For information regarding Gainful Employment and our programs, please visit our website at www.sccollege.edu/gainfulemployment

APPRENTICESHIP

Santiago Canyon College offers courses for state-indentured apprentices. For information on employment opportunities and the application process on the following apprenticeship programs, please contact:

| | | |
|---|--|--------------|
| Acoustical Tile..... | www.swctf.org | 714-571-0449 |
| Carpentry..... | www.swctf.org | 714-571-0449 |
| Cosmetology..... | www.barbercosmo.ca.gov/applicants/apprenticeship.shtml | 714-571-5747 |
| Drywall/Lather..... | www.swctf.org | 714-571-0449 |
| Electrician..... | www.ocett.org | 714-245-9988 |
| Heavy Duty Repairer..... | www.oett.net | 562-695-0611 |
| Millwright..... | www.swctf.org | 562-699-0419 |
| Operating Engineers..... | www.oett.net | 562-695-0611 |
| Pile Driver..... | www.swctf.org | 562-699-0419 |
| Plastering..... | www.swctf.org | 714-571-0449 |
| Power Lineman..... | www.calnevjatc.org | 951-685-8658 |
| Plant Equipment, Rock, Sand and Gravel..... | www.oett.net | 562-695-0611 |
| Surveying..... | www.scsurveyjac.org | 909-243-7973 |

Or visit the SCC website at www.sccollege.edu/apprenticeship.

For information about our Journeyman program, please contact:

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| OC Carpentry JATC..... | 714-571-0449 |
| Operating Engineers JATC..... | 562-695-0611 |

Prerequisite for all journeyman classes: possession of valid journeyman card in the applicable trade.

CLASS DISCONTINUANCE POLICY

Any class in which there is not a minimum of 20 students enrolled by the beginning of instruction may be discontinued. Any class which does not maintain satisfactory attendance may be discontinued.

CLASS SCHEDULE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

The Rancho Santiago Community College District has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this class schedule is accurate. Courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of the Rancho Santiago Community College District for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District.

SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE IS A DRUG AND ALCOHOL FREE ENVIRONMENT.

Assistance for substance abuse may be obtained from one of the following sources:

- SAC and SCC Student Health and Wellness Services, for confidential counseling and referral to local agencies
- Alcoholics Anonymous
- National Drug Hotline, 1-800-662-HELP
- Al-Anon/Alateen Family Group Headquarters, 1-800-356-9996
- Narc-Anon Family Group Headquarters, 310-547-5800
- 1-800-Cocaine, an information and referral hotline

Violators may be subject to disciplinary action which could include suspension, expulsion or arrest.

Be In the Know—Become a Fan

Keep up to date on campus news and activities



Become a SCC Facebook Fan

<http://www.facebook.com/SantiagoCanyonCollege>

Are you following us on Twitter?

Learn about registration, fees, events and more.



Follow SCC on Twitter

<http://twitter.com/SantiagoCanyon>



THE HONORS PROGRAM OF SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE

What is an Honors course?

At SCC, an Honors course is an approved transferable general education course with an Honors component. For example, a section of English Composition 101 becomes Honors English Composition 101H.

What are the benefits to Honors students?

1. Smaller classes (20-24 students)
2. More one-on-one interaction with professors and peers
3. Highly enriched, research-intensive academic environments that allow for student-directed activities and discussions, guest speakers, field trips and more
4. Professors who are committed to innovative teaching styles and strategies
5. A learning community of students who share a curiosity and an analytical approach to education
6. Designation on transcripts of Honors courses
7. Accumulation of Honors credits to graduate as a President's Scholar and to enter transfer agreements with fourteen participating four-year institutions, offering at a minimum "priority consideration"

Who can enroll in an Honors course?

Students meeting any one of the following guidelines may enroll in Honors courses:

1. Students who are already accepted into the Honors Program
2. Students meeting the prerequisites of an Honors course as stated in the college catalog
3. Students with a 3.0 cumulative GPA in all high school work (entering freshmen) or in college work (continuing students)

What are the requirements for acceptance into the Honors Program?

Both the requirements for acceptance into the Honors Program and the Honors Program Application can be found on the Honors Program webpage at www.scccollege.edu/honors.

FOR HONORS PROGRAM INFORMATION, GO TO:

www.scccollege.edu/honors

To schedule an appointment with the Honors counselor, call (714) 628-4800 or come to the Counseling Office, room D-106.

SPRING 2015 HONORS OFFERINGS

DAY SCHEDULE

| | | |
|---------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 8:00a-10:05a | English 102H Honors Literature and Composition M W | #92294 SCC H-209-4 W. Lennertz |
| 8:00a-10:05a | English 103H Honors Critical Thinking and Writing Tu Th | #92376 SCC H-209-4 E. Elchlepp |
| 10:15a-11:40a | Political Science 101H Honors Introduction to American Governments Tu Th | #92211 SCC H-209-5 N. Shekarabi |
| 10:15a-11:40a | Sociology 100H Honors Introduction to Sociology M W | #93664 SCC H-209-5 T. Gause |
| 11:50a-1:15p | Art 100H Honors Introduction to Art Concepts Tu Th | #92880 SCC H-209-5 R. Miller |
| 11:50a-1:15p | History 101H Honors World Civilizations to the 16th Century M W | #93851 SCC H-209-5 S. Howell |
| 1:30p-2:55p | Biology 109H Honors Fundamentals of Biology Tu Th | #93277 SCC SC-133 M. Smith |
| 1:30p-4:00p | Mathematics 219H Honors Statistics and Probability M W | #94171 SCC SC-111 L. Loney |

EVENING SCHEDULE

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 6:00p-10:15p | English 101H Honors Freshman Composition W | #92574 SCC H-209-4 C. Evett |
| 6:00p-10:15p | English 103H Honors Critical Thinking and Writing M | #92375 SCC H-209-4 R. Adams |

HOW TO ENROLL

If you are a continuing student, use the online registration system. After the start date of the class, you may attend the first class meeting to ask the instructor for an ADD CODE. If the instructor gives you an ADD CODE, follow the instructions to register for the course by the stated deadline.

If you are a new student to Santiago Canyon College, complete an application online. Enroll online on your registration date. If course is full, you may add yourself to the wait list but must attend the first class meeting to obtain an ADD CODE from the instructor. You will then follow the instructions.

Students enrolling in English or Math classes must take the placement test. Call Counseling 714-628-4800 for appointment information.

First and Second 8 Weeks Classes are designed for students who wish to make maximum use of their time to earn a degree or transfer to a university. These courses are being offered in 4-8 week blocks at various times. The classes listed show the ticket number, days, times, and dates for the classes offered for Spring 2015.

FIRST 8 WEEKS (February 9 - April 4)

| Course-Sect. # | Title | Location | Days | Time | Dates |
|----------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| ACCT 035-95805 | Quickbooks | SCC B-104 | Tu | 6:00p-10:15p | 02/10-03/31 |
| BUS 100-96163 | Fundamentals of Business | SCC WEB | TBA | TBA | 02/09-04/05 |
| BUS 120-96183 | Principles of Management | SCC WEB | TBA | TBA | 02/09-04/05 |
| BUS 121-96186 | Human Rel & Org Behavior | SCC WEB | TBA | TBA | 02/09-04/05 |
| BUS 150-96195 | Intro to Info Sys & Apps | SCC WEB | TBA | TBA | 02/09-04/05 |
| BUS 170-96201 | Prin of Sml Bus Mgmt | SCC WEB | TBA | TBA | 02/09-04/05 |
| COMM 100-93723 | Intro to Interp Comm | SCC H-237 | M W | 10:15a-1:25p | 02/09-04/01 |
| COMM 101-93731 | Group Dynamics | SCC H-237 | M W | 1:30p-4:40p | 02/09-04/01 |
| COMM 110-93739 | Public Speaking | SCC H-125 | Tu Th | 10:15a-1:25p | 02/10-04/02 |
| COMM 110-93744 | Public Speaking | SCC H-115 | Tu Th | 1:30p-4:40p | 02/10-04/02 |
| GEM 050-95835 | Pearls | SCC U-103 | Tu Th | 7:15p-10:25p | 02/10-04/02 |
| HIST 120-92291 | The United States to 1865 | SCC WEB | TBA | TBA | 02/09-04/05 |
| HIST 120-92296 | The United States to 1865 | SCC H-330 | M W | 3:45p-7:05p | 02/09-04/01 |
| HIST 120-92282 | The United States to 1865 | SCC H-331 | Tu Th | 3:45p-6:55p | 02/10-04/02 |
| HUD 107-96299 | Child Growth and Devlmt | SCC WEB | TBA | TBA | 02/09-04/05 |
| MGMT 120-96185 | Principles of Management | SCC WEB | TBA | TBA | 02/09-04/05 |
| MGMT 121-96187 | Human Rel & Org Behavior | SCC WEB | TBA | TBA | 02/09-04/05 |
| MKTG 112-96281 | Principles of Advertising | SCC WEB | TBA | TBA | 02/09-04/05 |
| MKTG 113-96282 | Principles of Marketing | SCC WEB | TBA | TBA | 02/09-04/05 |
| MKTG 114-96284 | Professional Selling | SCC WEB | TBA | TBA | 02/09-04/05 |
| MATH 080-92817 | Intermediate Algebra | SCC D-216 | M Tu W Th | 1:30p-4:05p | 02/09-04/05 |
| POLT 101-92187 | Intro to American Gov | SCC WEB | TBA | TBA | 02/09-04/05 |
| POLT 101-92194 | Intro to American Gov | SCC WEB | TBA | TBA | 02/09-04/05 |
| POLT 101-92163 | Intro to American Gov | SCC H-227 | Tu Th | 12:45p-3:55p | 02/10-04/02 |
| PSYC 100-93444 | Introduction to Psychology | SCC WEB | TBA | TBA | 02/09-04/05 |
| SOC 100-96251 | Introduction to Sociology | SCC H-329 | M W | 3:00p-6:20p | 02/09-04/01 |

SECOND 8 WEEKS (April 13 - June 7)

| Course-Sect. # | Title | Location | Days | Time | Dates |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| BUS 100-96156 | Fundamentals of Business | SCC WEB | TBA | TBA | 04/13-06/07 |
| BUS 130-96189 | Personal Finance | SCC WEB | TBA | TBA | 04/13-06/07 |
| BUS 150-96193 | Intro to Info Sys & Apps | SCC WEB | TBA | TBA | 04/13-06/07 |
| BUS 171-96204 | Business Plan for Small Bus | SCC WEB | TBA | TBA | 04/16-06/07 |
| COMM 100-93728 | Intro to Interp Comm | SCC H-125 | Tu Th | 10:15a-1:25p | 04/14-06/04 |
| COMM 100-93729 | Intro to Interp Comm | SCC H-237 | Tu Th | 4:00p-7:10p | 04/14-06/04 |
| COMM 110-93735 | Public Speaking | SCC H-237 | M W | 10:15a-1:25p | 04/13-06/03 |
| COMM 110-93745 | Public Speaking | SCC H-115 | Tu Th | 1:30p-4:40p | 04/14-06/04 |
| COMM 110-93736 | Public Speaking | SCC H-237 | M W | 1:30p-4:50p | 04/13-06/03 |
| CIS 105-96221 | Intro to Microsoft Excel | SCC WEB | TBA | TBA | 04/13-06/07 |
| CMPR 100-96222 | The Computer and Society | SCC WEB | TBA | TBA | 04/13-06/07 |
| EDUC 113-95393 | Tutor Rdnng in Elem Schools | SCC E-306 | M | 11:50a-2:10p | 04/13-06/01 |
| GEM 030-95834 | Antique Jewelry | SCC U-103 | Tu Th | 7:15p-10:25p | 04-14-06/04 |
| HIST 120-92287 | The United States to 1865 | SCC H-331 | Tu Th | 3:45p-6:55p | 04/14-06/04 |
| HIST 121-93169 | The U.S. Since 1865 | SCC WEB | TBA | TBA | 04/13-06/07 |
| HIST 121-96275 | The U.S. Since 1865 | SCC H-236 | Tu Th | 3:45p-6:55p | 04/14-06/04 |
| KIN 104-95139 | Healthful Living | SCC WEB | TBA | TBA | 04/13-06/07 |
| KIN 140B-95715 | Interm Circ Wt Training | SCC G-110 | TBA | TBA | 04/13-06/07 |
| LIBI 100-95659 | Library Research Fund | SCC WEB | TBA | TBA | 04/13-06/07 |
| MGMT 123-96247 | Supervision | SCC WEB | TBA | TBA | 04/07-06/07 |
| MKTG 115-96285 | Consumer Behavior | SCC WEB | TBA | TBA | 04/13-06/07 |
| MKTG 135-96286 | Web Mktng and Promotion | SCC WEB | TBA | TBA | 04/13-06/07 |
| MATH 140-93029 | College Algebra | SCC U-96 | M Tu W Th | 1:30p-3:35p | 04/13-06/07 |
| POLT 101-92165 | Intro to American Gov | SCC WEB | TBA | TBA | 04/13-06/07 |
| POLT 101-92190 | Intro to American Gov | SCC H-238 | Tu Th | 3:15p-6:25p | 04/14-06/04 |
| PSYC 100-96249 | Introduction to Psychology | SCC H-227 | Tu Th | 11:50a-3:00p | 04/14-06/04 |
| SOC 100-93611 | Introduction to Sociology | SCC H-329 | M W | 3:00p-6:20p | 04/13-06/03 |

W SPRING 2015 WEEKEND CLASSES

Friday evening and Saturday classes are offered at SCC. Look for the W symbol!

Distance Learning for Spring 2015

PARTICIPATION, ATTENDANCE & EXAMS

Students enrolling in *online* courses will have the opportunity to complete their course work outside of the classroom. Students enrolling in a *hybrid* course will be required to come to Santiago Canyon College for a portion of their course. Hybrid courses will list all required meeting dates in the "comments" of the course listings section. Distance Education instructors will communicate with their students on campus, by telephone, or via email, to discuss concerns or questions which may develop during the course.

ACCESS REQUIREMENTS

Online courses require students to have access to a computer with an individual email account and access to the Internet. Internet access is available to students in the Santiago Canyon College Library.

COURSE INFORMATION

Information about distance learning can be found online at: www.sccollege.edu/distancelearning

Look for the online course symbol  for online courses and hybrid course symbol  for hybrid courses next to classes in the course listing section.

POLICIES, NOTICES, & GRADES

ACADEMIC HONESTY

Students enrolled in Santiago Canyon College instructional programs are expected to be honest and forthright in their academic endeavors and assume an obligation to obey the Academic Honesty Policy. For specific policy information and procedures followed in matters of student violation of academic honesty, please see the current SCC Catalog.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

If you change your address, use the online WebAdvisor system at www.sccollege.edu. You may make the change under the "address change".

COLLEGE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

The Santiago Canyon College offers major college-credit programs in Orange. Santiago Canyon College classes are identified with "SCC". Please refer to the list of SCC locations on page 47 for specific class locations at other sites.

COURSE ARRANGED HOURS

Students are obligated to carry out hours by arrangement in designated facilities, which are normally available from 8:00 am to 10:00 pm, Monday through Thursday, and from 8:00 a.m. to NOON on Fridays.

COURSE OPEN ENROLLMENT

Unless specifically exempted by statute, every course wherever offered and maintained by the district is fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and meets the course prerequisites established in accordance with Title V.

COURSE REPETITION – Maximum of 3 enrollments

When may courses be repeated?

1. Substandard Work
When student has earned a grade of D, F, NP (No Pass) or W. See Admissions for specifics.
2. Repeatable Courses
When a course can be taken more than one time it is identified as being repeatable. There are limits to the number of times a course may be repeated.
3. When a course is repeated, the current grade replaces the previous grade. For further clarification, contact Admissions.
4. Extenuating Circumstances
Extenuating circumstances may be petitioned at the Admissions Office. Special circumstances are as follows: a significant lapse of time (3 years or more) since student previously completed the course or the occurrence of an accident, illness, or other circumstance beyond the control of the student. See the Admissions Office for instructions.
5. Variable Unit Courses
A variable unit course may be continued from semester to semester until the maximum number of allowable units has been successfully completed.
6. Education Code (Title 5)
Limits a regular course (one not designated as repeatable) to be repeated a maximum of 3 times. "W" grades count as a repeat.

COURSE WITHDRAWAL POLICY

A student who cannot continue a course has an obligation to withdraw officially through WebAdvisor. Students officially withdrawing after the refund period (February 22, 2015), from a full semester-length course, will receive a "W" grade (withdrawal); a "W" (withdrawal) from a course less than semester-length must be submitted before 75 percent of the course has expired (check section detail for deadlines). Withdrawing from a course after the above deadlines requires that the student receive an "F" or other letter grade. Consult the Admissions Office for answers to any questions regarding this policy.

PASS/NO PASS (PASS/FAIL Grade)

Pass/No Pass petitions for full semester classes must be received in the Admissions Office by March 13, 2015. Pass/No Pass petitions for classes less than a semester in length must be submitted before 30% of the class expires. Pass/No Pass courses may NOT be taken in the student's major field and a maximum of 12 units of pass/no pass are allowed toward a degree program. All Pass/No Pass Petitions require a counselor's signature. Pass/No Pass does not include credit by examination.

DISABLED STUDENTS POLICY

The College will make reasonable accommodations for individuals with disabilities. To request services, contact the office of Disabled Students Programs and Services at 714-628-4860.

FAMILY RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT

As required under the provisions of the Family Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, the Rancho Santiago Community College District will make public without student consent only certain directory information. This information consists of the following:

- student's name, city of residence, major field of study;
- participation in officially recognized activities and sports;
- weight, height, and age if a member of an athletic team;
- dates of attendance, degree and awards received; and
- the most recent previous educational institution or agency attended by the student.

A student may request the Admissions and Records Office to withhold this information. Such request must be in writing and submitted each semester. SCC will release student information to third party vendors in which the college is contracted with to provide services. This information is for archiving data.

GRADES DUE AND AVAILABLE

Final course grades are available:

- online, by visiting the websites at www.sccollege.edu
- Instructor grade delivery and student grade availability dates:
- Spring semester grades are due in the Admissions Office on June 11, 2015.

OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIPS POLICY

Throughout the semester/school year, the district may sponsor voluntary off-campus extracurricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Subchapter 5, Section 55450, you have agreed to hold the district, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Santa Ana College/Santiago Canyon College, a non-profit California Community College, reserves the right to use photography and video images of students and visitors, age 18 and older, taken on our property and at college-sponsored events for marketing and promotional purposes. Objection to the use of an individual's photograph may be made in writing to Public Affairs and Publications, RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Suite 408, Santa Ana, CA 92706.

PROHIBITION OF HARASSMENT POLICY

All forms of harassment are contrary to basic standards of conduct between individuals and are prohibited by state and federal law, as well as this policy, and will not be tolerated. The District is committed to providing an academic and work environment that respects the dignity of individuals and groups. The District shall be free of sexual harassment and all forms of sexual intimidation and exploitation including acts of sexual violence. It shall also be free of other unlawful harassment, including that which is based on any of the following statuses: race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, or sexual orientation of any person, or military and veteran status, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics.

The District seeks to foster an environment in which all employees and students feel free to report incidents of harassment without fear of retaliation or reprisal. Therefore, the District also strictly prohibits retaliation against any individual for filing a complaint of harassment or for participating in a harassment investigation. Such conduct is illegal and constitutes a violation of this policy. All allegations of retaliation will be swiftly and thoroughly investigated. If the District determines that retaliation has occurred, it will take all reasonable steps within its power to stop such conduct. Individuals who engage in retaliatory conduct are subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination or expulsion.

Any student or employee who believes that he or she has been harassed or retaliated against in violation of this policy should immediately report such incidents by following the procedures described in AP 3435. Supervisors are mandated to report all incidents of harassment and retaliation that come to their attention.

This policy applies to all aspects of the academic environment, including but not limited to classroom conditions, grades, academic standing, employment opportunities, scholarships, recommendations, disciplinary actions, and participation in any community college activity. In addition, this policy applies to all terms and conditions of employment, including but not limited to hiring, placement, promotion, disciplinary action, layoff, recall, transfer, leave of absence, training opportunities and compensation.

To this end the Chancellor shall ensure that the institution undertakes education and training activities to counter discrimination and to prevent, minimize and/or eliminate any hostile environment that impairs access to equal education opportunity or impacts the terms and conditions of employment.

POLICIES, NOTICES, & GRADES (continued)

The Chancellor shall establish procedures that define harassment on campus. The Chancellor shall further establish procedures for employees, students, and other members of the campus community that provide for the investigation and resolution of complaints regarding harassment and discrimination, and procedures for students to resolve complaints of harassment and discrimination. All participants are protected from retaliatory acts by the District, its employees, students, and agents.

This policy and related written procedures (including the procedure for making complaints) shall be widely published and publicized to administrators, faculty, staff, and students, particularly when they are new to the institution. They shall be available for students and employees in all administrative offices.

Employees who violate the policy and procedures may be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination. Students who violate this policy and related procedures may be subject to disciplinary measures up to and including expulsion.

If you feel that you have been the victim of harassment please contact the Human Resources Dept. at 714-480-7489, or the Associate Dean of Student Development at Santa Ana College at 714-564-6211.

RECORDS, TRANSACTIONS, AND INFORMATION

AVAILABLE ONLINE AT www.sccollege.edu

- Open classes (course availability)
- Grades (final grades)
- Address update—keep address and email address current
- Detailed Catalog information
- Class Schedule information
- Unofficial transcripts
- Request official transcripts online—must pay with a credit card
- Change your password—protect your privacy!
- Register online: add and drop classes
- Pay fees online with a credit card
- Course textbooks list & purchase

Go online for an unofficial transcript
www.sccollege.edu

REGISTERED SEX OFFENDER INFORMATION

Information concerning registered sex offenders can be obtained from: the Orange Police Department, Youth Services Bureau, 1107 North Batavia Street, Orange. Please call 714-744-7311 for an appointment or visit www.meganslaw.ca.gov.

Sex offenders are required to register with the police in the jurisdiction in which they reside and at institutions of higher learning if they are students there or if they work there as employees, contractors, or volunteers. Sex offenders who may be required to register should do so at the Orange Police Department if attending Santiago Canyon College.

SEXUAL VIOLENCE INFORMATION

In accordance with California State Law, Santiago Canyon College has the resources to assist and refer students who become victims of sexual violence. If you have been the victim of sexual violence either on or off-campus, immediate confidential care and counseling can be provided by the Student Health and Wellness Services, in Building T-102. Registered Nurses and Crisis Counselors are present during operating hours. When the Student Health and Wellness Services is closed, contact Campus Safety and Security directly in the Library building or call 714-628-4730.

STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

Students enrolled in Santiago Canyon College instructional programs assume an obligation to obey state law (California Education Code, California Administrative Code, Title V), district rules (policies of the Board of Trustees), and all civil and criminal codes governing the conduct of students. Please see the current SCC Catalog for specific guidelines for student conduct.

TEST SCORES (Matriculation)

If enrolling in English, Reading, and/or Math, bring official copies of placement test results from other colleges to the Counseling Center (D-106) at Santiago Canyon College. They will determine if it is advisable to complete additional placement testing at SCC. Placement test information from other colleges must include: your name, name of the test(s), the raw score(s), and test date(s). English/ESL test scores are valid for two years. If you tested more than two years ago for English/ESL, you may need to retest. ESL test scores from other institutions are not accepted. Math test scores are valid for one year. See pages 7–8 for more information about Placement Testing.

TRANSCRIPTS

Official Transcripts of previous high school and college work should be filed with the Admissions Office by students pursuing a degree.

TRANSPORTATION POLICY

Some classes may be conducted off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging your own transportation to and from the class site. Although the District may assist in coordinating the transportation and/or recommend travel times, be advised that the District assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation and any person driving a personal vehicle is NOT an agent of the District.

NONDISCRIMINATION POLICY

The District is committed to equal opportunity in educational programs, employment, and all access to institutional programs and activities.

The District, and each individual who represents the District, shall provide access to its services, classes, and programs without regard to national origin, religion, age, gender, gender identity, gender expression, race or ethnicity, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, pregnancy, or military and veteran status, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

The Chancellor shall establish administrative procedures that ensure all members of the college community can present complaints regarding alleged violations of this policy and have their complaints heard in accordance with the Title 5 regulations and those of other agencies that administer state and federal laws regarding nondiscrimination.

No District funds shall ever be used for membership, or for any participation involving financial payment or contribution on behalf of the District or any individual employed by or associated with it, to any private organization whose membership practices are discriminatory on the basis of national origin, religion, age, gender, gender identity, gender expression, race, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, pregnancy, or military and veteran status, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or because of his or her association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics. Inquiries regarding compliance and/or grievance procedures may be directed to RSCCD Title IX Officer and Section 504/ADA Coordinator: John Didion, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, 714-480-7489.

POLITICA DE NO DISCRIMINACION

El Distrito está comprometido a ofrecer la igualdad en oportunidades para programas educativos, empleos, y a todo acceso a los programas institucionales y actividades.

El Distrito, y cada persona que representa al Distrito, debe proveer acceso a sus servicios, clases y programas sin importar el lugar de nacimiento, religión, edad, sexo, identidad de género, expresión del género, raza o etnicidad, color, condición médica, información de genética, descendencia familiar, orientación sexual, estado civil, incapacidad física o mental, embarazo, categoría militar o de veterano, o por creer que él o ella tiene una o más de las características mencionadas, o en base a estar relacionado con una persona o grupo que se cree tenga algunas de estas características.

El Canciller debe establecer procedimientos administrativos para asegurarse que todos los miembros de la comunidad del colegio puedan presentar quejas sobre supuestas violaciones a esta política y que sus quejas sean escuchadas de acuerdo a los reglamentos señalados en el Título 5 y por aquellos de otras agencias que administran las leyes estatales y federales sobre la no discriminación.

Ningún fondo del Distrito debe ser utilizado para la membresía, o para la participación incluyendo pagos financieros o contribuciones hechas a organizaciones privadas de parte del Distrito o de cualquier individuo empleado por el Distrito o con asociación, cuyas prácticas de membresía son discriminatorias en base a lugar de nacimiento, religión, edad, sexo, identidad de género, expresión del género, raza, color, condición médica, información de genética, descendencia familiar, orientación sexual, estado civil, incapacidad física o mental, embarazo, categoría militar o de veterano, o por creer que él o ella tiene una o más de las características mencionadas, o en base a estar relacionado con una persona o grupo que se cree tenga algunas de estas características.

Preguntas sobre el cumplimiento y/o el procedimiento para quejas pueden ser dirigidas al Oficial del Distrito a cargo del Título IX en RSCCD y Coordinador de la Sección 504/ADA de RSCCD: John Didion, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, 714-480-7489.

CHÍNH SÁCH BẤT KỲ THI

Sở Giáo Dục Hệ Thống Đại Học Rancho Santiago nỗ lực tạo cơ hội bình đẳng trong chương trình giáo dục, việc thuê mướn nhân viên, và tất cả các chương trình và sinh hoạt của Sở.

Sở và mỗi cá nhân đại diện cho Sở sẽ cung cấp dịch vụ, lớp học, và chương trình cho mọi người mà không phân biệt nguồn gốc quốc gia, tôn giáo, tuổi tác, phái tính, đặc điểm phái tính, cách thể hiện

POLICIES, NOTICES, & GRADES (continued)

phái tính, chủng tộc hoặc dân tộc, màu da, tình trạng sức khỏe, thông tin về di truyền, nguồn gốc tổ tiên, khuynh hướng tính dục, tình trạng hôn nhân, có bị khuyết tật hay bệnh tâm thần, có thai, có trong quân đội hoặc đã giải ngũ, hoặc vì người đó được cho là có một hay hơn các đặc tính kể trên, hoặc dựa vào sự liên quan với một người hoặc nhóm có hoặc được cho là có một hay hơn các đặc tính kể trên.

Vị tổng quản trị sẽ thiết lập các thủ tục hành chính nhằm bảo đảm rằng tất cả thành viên trường đại học có thể trình bày khiếu nại liên quan đến việc vi phạm chính sách này và được lắng nghe khiếu nại tuân theo các quy định thuộc Điều 5 và các quy định của các cơ quan thi hành luật lệ tiểu bang và liên bang liên quan đến việc bất kỳ thị.

Sẽ không bao giờ có quỹ nào của Sở được dùng để làm hội viên, hoặc cho bất kỳ sự tham gia nào mà có sự chi trả hoặc đóng góp tiền bạc trên danh nghĩa của Sở hoặc của cá nhân làm việc cho Sở hoặc liên quan đến Sở, cho bất cứ tổ chức tư nhân nào mà có sự kỳ thị dựa trên căn bản nguồn gốc quốc gia, tôn giáo, tuổi tác, phái tính, đặc điểm phái tính, cách thể hiện phái tính, chủng tộc, màu da, tình trạng sức khỏe, thông tin về di truyền, nguồn gốc tổ tiên, khuynh hướng tính dục, tình trạng hôn nhân, có bị khuyết tật hay bệnh tâm thần, có thai, có trong quân đội hoặc đã giải ngũ, hoặc vì người đó được cho là có một hay hơn các đặc tính kể trên, hoặc vì người đó liên quan đến một người hoặc nhóm có hoặc được cho là có một hay hơn các đặc tính kể trên. Nếu có thắc mắc về việc tuân thủ luật lệ và/hoặc thủ tục khiếu nại, hãy liên lạc viên chức phụ trách chương trình Title IX và Section 504/ADA của Sở Giáo Dục Hệ Thống Đại Học Rancho Santiago là John Didion, ở địa chỉ 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, hoặc số điện thoại 714-480-7489.

DISTRICT SAFETY AND SECURITY

The District Safety Department provides 24 hour services to both Santa Ana College and Santiago Canyon College, and their sites and centers. At SAC the office is at the X building and the telephone number is 714-564-6330. At SCC, the district safety and security office is at the Library building and the phone number is 714-628-4730. Persons wanting to call the office may also do so at SAC, SCC and at the Centennial Education Center may use the yellow call-boxes on those campuses. After hours, from 11pm to 7am, Mon-Fri, the district-wide number for district safety and security services for all campuses is 714-564-6333.

RSCCD has a reputation for maintaining safe campuses, where staff, students and faculty can work and study without fear for their personal safety or property. This is, in part, a result of everyone working together to create an atmosphere that is safe and conducive to learning. All crimes or serious incidents that occur on campus should be reported to the district safety and security department. Crime report logs for the district are maintained and available for review at the district safety office at Santa Ana College.

RSCCD TOTAL CRIME STATISTICS ON CAMPUS

For the complete Annual Crime/Security Report go to: www.rscdd.edu/safety

Includes both Santa Ana College and Santiago Canyon College, all sites and centers.

| Crime | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|
| Murder | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Negligent Manslaughter | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Forcible Sex Offense | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Non-Forcible Sex Offense | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Robbery | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| Simple Battery | 8 | 6 | 8 |
| Aggravated Assault | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Burglary from building | 6 | 5 | 2 |
| Motor Vehicle Theft | 4 | 10 | 6 |
| Arson | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Illegal Weapons Possession | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Drug Law Violation | 9 | 8 | 5 |
| Liquor Law Violation | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Grand Theft (over \$950) | 8 | 2 | 9 |
| Petty Theft | 64 | 38 | 45 |
| Larceny From Vehicle | 11 | 24 | 6 |
| Hate Crimes | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vandalism | 21 | 11 | 12 |
| Bomb Threat | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Are you a single parent? Would you like a college education?

We can help! We can offer you:

Counseling
Grants
Educational and Personal Development Workshop

Transportation assistance
Academic supplies
Educational and Personal Development Workshop

To qualify you must meet the following requirements:

- Be a CalWORKs/TANF/AFDC recipient
- Be at least 18 years of age
- Be a single parent and head of household
- Have a dependent child under age 14
- California resident
- Apply for financial aid

For more information call 714-628-4915 or come by the EOPS/CARE/CalWORKs office at Santiago Canyon College in Room E-108.

Santiago Canyon College announces hot spots!

For information on the new wireless network, go to www.sccollege.edu/wireless



GET INVOLVED! GET CONNECTED!



Be a part of the Student Leadership Institute

The Student Leadership Institute (SLI) at Santiago Canyon College is a non-credit certificate program in partnership with CSUF. SLI students are required to attend a series of workshops and will earn a leadership certificate from CSUF upon program completion. Workshops are offered through SCC and focus on developing necessary skills for effective leadership and overall character. Participation is FREE and open to all current SCC students. There are no minimum unit requirements, specific GPA nor prior leadership experience needed to participate in the program. For more information, please email studentactivities@sccollege.edu.

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

HOW TO READ THE COLLEGE CREDIT CLASS SCHEDULE

Check the course title and number carefully and be sure to note where the class meets. Many are at different campuses which may affect your time schedule and selection of classes. A key to the abbreviations for site locations is on inside back cover.

| Course Title and Number | COMPUTER SCIENCE 100, THE COMPUTER & SOCIETY (C-ID CSCI 2) | | | | | | 3 UNITS | Units of Credit |
|---------------------------|--|--------------|------------|---|------------|---------------|---|-----------------|
| Supplemental info/notices | (Software Utilized: MS Office 2007) | | | | | | | |
| | 1234703 | 7:00am-9:05 | MW | Drinkgern J | SCC B-208 | Full Semester | Class Begin and End dates for classes that are not standard full semester | |
| | 1234701 | 5:30-7:10pm | TTh | Nogy J | SCC A-209 | 04/14-06/04 | | |
| Section Number | 1234702 | 12:40-4:00pm | F | Tatro T | SCC SC-219 | 02/27-05/29 | | |
| | Time | Day(s) | Instructor | Site Location (See page 47 for a complete list of sites) | Room | | | |



An ICON next to a listed class indicates a special offering:

HONORS COURSES – Look for the Honors course torch symbol in the schedule or check the complete list on page 11.



ONLINE CLASSES – Look for the Online class symbol in the schedule or see page 12 for more information.



HYBRID CLASSES – Look for the Hybrid class symbol in the schedule or see page 12 for more information.



OFF CAMPUS FIELD TRIPS – Look for the Field Trip symbol for classes that include field trips and read the policy on page 13.



WEEKEND CLASSES – Classes offered Friday evenings, Saturday, and/or Sunday.



INTERNET BASE ASSIGNMENTS – This course's assignments will be assigned, completed and submitted via the internet.



OPEN EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES – (OER) used in replacement of purchased textbooks (zero-textbook cost).

THE COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CANCEL SCHEDULED CLASSES.

LOCATIONS

(Map with Phone Numbers on Page 47)

SCC
SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE
8045 East Chapman, Orange, CA 92869

CHAP
OEC PROVISIONAL EDUCATION FACILITY
DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION
1937 West Chapman Ave., Suite 200, Orange, CA 92868

RSCCD
DISTRICT OFFICE
2323 North Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706

SABA
SANTA ANA BEAUTY ACADEMY
2231 North Tustin Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92705

INSTITUTIONAL STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

To achieve our mission, SCC has identified Institutional Learning Outcomes with four core competencies: Learn, Communicate, Act, and Think. Students will be able to:

Learn—About Self and Others, Academic and Professional Issues

- Take responsibility for one's own learning and wellbeing.
- Learn about one's chosen academic major, while creating connections across disciplines.
- Learn about professional conduct, including workplace and community ethics, conflict management, and teamwork.

Communicate—With Clarity and Accuracy and in Diverse Environments

- Communicate ideas in a clear and articulate manner.
- Communicate accurately to diverse audiences.
- Communicate in various formats using diverse technologies.

Act—With Awareness of Self and the Local and Global Community of Persons

- Act to maintain one's dignity and self-respect.
- Act as a responsible community member who treats others with respect, civility, empathy, honesty and dignity.
- Act to increase the wellbeing of the global community by maintaining cultural literacy, lifelong learning, ethical consideration of each other, and the environment we all share.

Think—Critically, Creatively, and Reflectively

- Critically analyze, evaluate, organize and use quantitative and qualitative data to solve problems and develop logical models, hypotheses and beliefs.
- Creatively use concepts to making learning relevant.

Santiago Canyon College

AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH PROGRAM

The ACE program is for students who have an English as a Second Language (ESL) background or who had English Language Learner/Development (ELL or ELD) classes in high school.

ACE courses are intensive and emphasize writing, reading and speaking skills development to prepare you for success in all of your college-level courses.

Before you can register for ACE, you need to take the TELD placement test. ESL students who take the other

English placement test (CTEP) are often placed in English N50 or N60 and might not pass because they lack the necessary fluency in writing. To register for the TELD, go to <http://www.sccollege.edu/Departments/testing>.

The following chart shows the levels in the ACE program. Students who place below ACE 052 can take classes in SCC's Continuing Education ESL program, which can be contacted at (714) 628-5900. Not all ACE courses are offered every semester.

| ACE COURSE | PREREQUISITE | + SUPPORT COURSES |
|--|--|--|
| ACE 052 , Writing/Reading 4 units, 6 hours/week ACE 053 , Speaking/Listening 2 units, 2 hours/week | Placement test profile ACE 052 students are strongly advised to also enroll in ACE 053. | Reading 096 (3 units) |
| ACE 102* , Writing/Reading 4 units, 6 hours/week ACE 093 , Speaking/Listening 2 units, 2 hours/week | Placement test profile OR "C" or above in ACE 052. ACE 102 students are strongly advised to enroll in ACE 093. | Reading 096 or 097 (3 units) |
| ACE 116* , Intro to Composition 4 units, 6 hours/week <i>Students who pass ACE 116 can take English 101.</i> | Placement test profile OR "C" or above in ACE 102. | Reading 097 or 102 (3 units) Counseling 101 (3 units) Counseling 116 (3 units) |

**ACE 102 AND 116 TRANSFER TO CSU AND UC; English N50, N60 and 061 do not. The TELD placement test is for ESL/ELD students. It can also place ESL students into English 101.*

SECT # TIME DAY INSTRUCTOR LOCATION DATES

Complete course descriptions and registration information can be found on the college website: www.sccollege.edu



ACCOUNTING (ACCT)

| | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------|------------|-------------------------|
| ACCOUNTING 035, QUICKBOOKS | | | | 2.0 UNITS |
| 95805 | 6:00p-10:15p | Tu | Kibbe J | SCC B-104 02/10-03/31 |
| ACCOUNTING 101, FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING | | | | 4.0 UNITS |
| 95808 | 8:00a-10:05a | MW | Anderson T | SCC B-103 Full Semester |
| 95806 | 10:30a-12:35p | Tu Th | Beck J | SCC B-103 Full Semester |
| 95809 | 12:30p-2:35p | MW | Anderson T | SCC B-103 Full Semester |
| 95810 | 6:00p-10:15p | W | Kibbe J | SCC B-103 Full Semester |
| 95807 | 6:00p-10:15p | Th | Redinger M | SCC B-103 Full Semester |
| ACCOUNTING 102, MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING | | | | 4.0 UNITS |
| Prerequisite: Accounting 101. | | | | |
| 96484 | 8:00a-10:05a | Tu Th | Staff | SCC B-103 Full Semester |
| 95811 | 10:15a-12:20p | MW | Lim P | SCC B-103 Full Semester |
| 95812 | 6:00p-10:15p | M | Staff | SCC B-103 Full Semester |

AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH (ACE)

FORMERLY KNOWN AS ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Lab is part of the scheduled class meeting hours.

| | | | | |
|---|--------------|----|-----------|-------------------------|
| AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH 093, REFINING ACADEMIC SPEAKING SKILLS | | | | 2.0 UNITS |
| Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in American College English 102. | | | | |
| 92166 | 11:45a-1:50p | M | Powell K | SCC D-208 Full Semester |
| AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH 102, REFINING ACADEMIC WRITING AND READING | | | | 4.0 UNITS |
| Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in American College English 093. | | | | |
| Prerequisite: Qualifying placement profile or ACE 052. | | | | |
| 92167 | 8:30a-11:40a | M | Babayán D | SCC D-208 Full Semester |
| | 8:30a-11:40a | W | Babayán D | SCC D-208 |
| AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH 116, INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC COMPOSITION | | | | 4.0 UNITS |
| Prerequisite: Qualifying placement profile or ACE 102. | | | | |
| 92169 | 10:15a-1:25p | Tu | Babayán D | SCC D-208 Full Semester |
| | 10:15a-1:25p | Th | Babayán D | SCC D-208 |

ANTHROPOLOGY (ANTH)

| | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|
| ANTHROPOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY | | | | 3.0 UNITS |
| 93274 | 8:35a-10:00a | Tu Th | Magalouis N | SCC H-325 Full Semester |
| 93276 | 8:35a-10:00a | MW | Magalouis N | SCC H-325 Full Semester |
| 93273 | 10:15a-11:40a | MW | Magalouis N | SCC H-325 Full Semester |
| 93278 | 10:15a-11:40a | Tu Th | Magalouis N | SCC H-325 Full Semester |
| 93279 | 1:30p-2:55p | Tu Th | Magalouis N | SCC H-325 Full Semester |
| 93280 | 7:15p-10:25p | Th | Clifford R | SCC H-327 Full Semester |
| 93281 | 7:15p-10:25p | Tu | Payton J | SCC H-327 Full Semester |
| 93275 | 7:15p-10:25p | W | Clifford R | SCC H-327 Full Semester |
| ANTHROPOLOGY 101, INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY | | | | 3.0 UNITS |
| 93284 | 10:15a-11:40a | MW | Zeoli K | SCC H-327 Full Semester |
| 93286 | 11:50a-1:15p | MW | Zeoli K | SCC H-325 Full Semester |
| 93285 | 4:00p-7:10p | Th | Clifford R | SCC H-327 Full Semester |
| 93282 | 7:15p-10:25p | M | Zeoli K | SCC H-327 Full Semester |
| ANTHROPOLOGY 103, INTRODUCTION TO ARCHAEOLOGY | | | | 3.0 UNITS |
| 93288 | 1:30p-4:40p | W | Magalouis N | SCC H-325 Full Semester |



TIRED OF BOOKSTORE LINES?

Get out of line and go ONLINE!

Buy textbooks online at:

www.sccollege.edu/bookstore

SECT # TIME DAY INSTRUCTOR LOCATION DATES

Academic Success Center in D-209

We can help you be successful in any class

Like us on Facebook
<http://www.facebook.com/SantiagoCanyonCollege>

Keep up to date on ASC activities
www.sccollege.edu/asc

ART (ART)

Materials (such as clay, glass, canvas, paper and photographic supplies) used in creating individual class-assigned projects must be purchased by the student.

Please consult with your studio art instructor for specific information regarding your class, and about where and how to buy materials.

| | | | | |
|--|--------------|-------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| ART 100, INTRODUCTION TO ART CONCEPTS | | | | 3.0 UNITS |
| Required for art majors. | | | | |
| 92877 | 11:50a-1:15p | MW | Eoff R | SCC H-323 Full Semester |
| 92878 | 11:50a-1:15p | Tu Th | Shoro N | SCC D-101 Full Semester |
| 92876 | 1:30p-2:55p | Tu Th | Shoro N | SCC H-237 Full Semester |
| 92874 | 5:00p-6:25p | MW | Schrieber-Smith N | SCC D-101 Full Semester |
| 92879 | 5:00p-6:25p | Tu Th | Southwell L | SCC D-101 Full Semester |
| ART 100H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO ART CONCEPTS | | | | 3.0 UNITS |
| Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above. | | | | |
| 92880 | 11:50a-1:15p | Tu Th | Miller R | SCC H-209-5 Full Semester |
| ART 102, SURVEY OF WESTERN ART HISTORY II: RENAISSANCE THROUGH THE TWENTIETH CENTURY | | | | 3.0 UNITS |
| Required for art majors. | | | | |
| 92881 | 11:50a-1:15p | Tu Th | Hartshorn N | SCC H-236 Full Semester |
| ART 110, TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN | | | | 3.0 UNITS |
| Required for art majors. | | | | |
| <i>A combination of Art 110 and 111 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i> | | | | |
| 92882 | 8:35a-9:35a | MW | Couch A | SCC D-110 Full Semester |
| | 9:35a-11:40a | MW | Couch A | SCC D-110 |
| ART 111, THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN | | | | 3.0 UNITS |
| Required for art majors. | | | | |
| <i>A combination of Art 110 and 111 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i> | | | | |
| 92894 | 1:30p-2:30p | MW | Eoff R | SCC D-110 Full Semester |
| | 2:30p-4:35p | MW | Eoff R | SCC D-110 |
| ART 129, GRAPHIC DESIGN CONCEPTS FOR THE WEB | | | | 3.0 UNITS |
| Prerequisite: Art 195. | | | | |
| <i>A combination of Art 129, 159, 229, and 259 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i> | | | | |
| 96171 | 3:30p-6:40p | W | Gonsowski S | SCC U-90 Full Semester |
| | 6:40p-7:45p | W | Gonsowski S | SCC U-90 |
| ART 130, INTRODUCTION TO DRAWING | | | | 3.0 UNITS |
| Required for art majors. | | | | |
| <i>A combination of Art 130, 230, 233 and 250 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i> | | | | |
| 92896 | 8:35a-9:35a | Tu Th | Miller R | SCC D-109 Full Semester |
| | 9:35a-11:40a | Tu Th | Miller R | SCC D-109 |
| ART 131, BEGINNING LIFE DRAWING | | | | 3.0 UNITS |
| Required for art majors. | | | | |
| Recommended Preparation: Art 130. | | | | |
| <i>A combination of Art 131, 231 and 232 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i> | | | | |
| 92904 | 1:30p-2:30p | Tu Th | Southwell L | SCC D-109 Full Semester |
| | 2:30p-4:35p | Tu Th | Southwell L | SCC D-109 |
| ART 141, BEGINNING PAINTING | | | | 3.0 UNITS |
| Required for art majors. | | | | |
| Recommended Preparation: Art 110 and 130. | | | | |
| <i>A combination of Art 141, 241 and 242 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i> | | | | |
| 92917 | 8:35a-9:35a | MW | Miller R | SCC D-109 Full Semester |
| | 9:35a-11:40a | MW | Miller R | SCC D-109 |
| 92927 | 6:50p-7:50p | MW | Schrieber-Smith N | SCC D-109 Full Semester |
| | 7:50p-9:55p | MW | Schrieber-Smith N | SCC D-109 |

| SECT # | TIME | DAY | INSTRUCTOR | LOCATION | DATES |
|--|---------------|-----|-------------|----------|---------------|
| ART 149, INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| <i>A combination of Art 149 and 195 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i> | | | | | |
| 92953 | 1:30a-3:40p | Tu | Miller R | SCC U-90 | Full Semester |
| | 2:35p-3:40p | Th | Miller R | SCC U-90 | |
| | 1:30p-2:30p | Th | | SCC U-90 | |
| ART 159, INTRODUCTION TO MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT AND DESIGN 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| <i>A combination of Art 129, 159, 229, and 259 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i> | | | | | |
| 96174 | 3:50p-7:00p | Th | Gonsowski S | SCC U-90 | Full Semester |
| | 7:00p-8:05p | Th | Gonsowski S | SCC U-90 | |
| ART 195, INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL MEDIA ARTS 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| <i>A combination of Art 149 and 195 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i> | | | | | |
| 92980 | 11:15a-1:25p | M | Tani K | SCC U-90 | Full Semester |
| | 12:20p-1:25p | W | Tani K | SCC U-90 | |
| | 11:15a-12:15p | W | | SCC U-90 | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|-------------|----------|---------------|
| ART 229, MULTIMEDIA APPLICATIONS FOR THE WEB 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: Art 129. | | | | | |
| <i>A combination of Art 129, 159, 229 and 259 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i> | | | | | |
| 96175 | 3:30p-6:40p | W | Gonsowski S | SCC U-90 | Full Semester |
| | 6:40p-7:45p | W | Gonsowski S | SCC U-90 | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|
| ART 230, INTERMEDIATE DRAWING 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: Art 130. | | | | | |
| <i>A combination of Art 130, 230, 233 and 250 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i> | | | | | |
| 92898 | 8:35a-9:35a | Tu Th | Miller R | SCC D-109 | Full Semester |
| | 9:35a-11:40a | Tu Th | Miller R | SCC D-109 | |

| | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| ART 231, INTERMEDIATE LIFE DRAWING 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| <i>A combination of Art 131, 231 and 232 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i> | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: Art 131. | | | | | |
| 92906 | 1:30p-2:30p | Tu Th | Southwell L | SCC D-109 | Full Semester |
| | 2:30p-4:35p | Tu Th | Southwell L | SCC D-109 | |

| | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| ART 232, ADVANCED LIFE DRAWING 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: Art 231. | | | | | |
| <i>A combination of Art 131, 231 and 232 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i> | | | | | |
| 92909 | 1:30p-2:30p | Tu Th | Southwell L | SCC D-109 | Full Semester |
| | 2:30p-4:35p | Tu Th | Southwell L | SCC D-109 | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|
| ART 233, ADVANCED DRAWING 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: Art 230 or portfolio review. | | | | | |
| <i>A combination of Art 130, 230, 233 and 250 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i> | | | | | |
| 92900 | 8:35a-9:35a | Tu Th | Miller R | SCC D-109 | Full Semester |
| | 9:35a-11:40a | Tu Th | Miller R | SCC D-109 | |

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-----|-------------------|-----------|---------------|
| ART 241, INTERMEDIATE PAINTING 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: Art 141. | | | | | |
| <i>A combination of Art 141, 241 and 242 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i> | | | | | |
| 92919 | 8:35a-9:35a | M W | Miller R | SCC D-109 | Full Semester |
| | 9:35a-11:40a | M W | Miller R | SCC D-109 | |
| 96173 | 6:50p-7:50p | M W | Schrieber-Smith N | SCC D-109 | Full Semester |
| | 7:50p-9:55p | M W | Schrieber-Smith N | SCC D-109 | |

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-----|-------------------|-----------|---------------|
| ART 242, ADVANCED PAINTING 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: Art 241. | | | | | |
| <i>A combination of Art 141, 241 and 242 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i> | | | | | |
| 92920 | 8:35a-9:35a | M W | Miller R | SCC D-109 | Full Semester |
| | 9:35a-11:40a | M W | Miller R | SCC D-109 | |
| 92932 | 6:50p-7:50p | M W | Schrieber-Smith N | SCC D-109 | Full Semester |
| | 7:50p-9:55p | M W | Schrieber-Smith N | SCC D-109 | |

Get to Know Your Digital Camera



Art 149 - Intro to Digital Photography

| SECT # | TIME | DAY | INSTRUCTOR | LOCATION | DATES |
|---|--------------|-------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|
| ART 250, ADVANCED STUDIO CONCEPTS 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| <i>A combination of Art 130, 230, 233 and 250 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i> | | | | | |
| 92923 | 8:35a-9:35a | M W | Miller R | SCC D-109 | Full Semester |
| | 9:35a-11:40a | M W | Miller R | SCC D-109 | |
| 92901 | 8:35a-9:35a | Tu Th | Miller R | SCC D-109 | Full Semester |
| | 9:35a-11:40a | Tu Th | Miller R | SCC D-109 | |
| 92883 | 8:35a-9:35a | M W | Couch A | SCC D-110 | Full Semester |
| | 9:35a-11:40a | M W | Couch A | SCC D-110 | |
| 92895 | 1:30p-2:30p | M W | Eoff R | SCC D-110 | Full Semester |
| | 2:30p-4:35p | M W | Eoff R | SCC D-110 | |
| 92911 | 1:30p-2:30p | Tu Th | Southwell L | SCC D-109 | Full Semester |
| | 2:30p-4:35p | Tu Th | Southwell L | SCC D-109 | |
| 92937 | 6:50p-7:50p | M W | Schrieber-Smith N | SCC D-109 | Full Semester |
| | 7:50p-9:55p | M W | Schrieber-Smith N | SCC D-109 | |

ASTRONOMY (ASTR)

| | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| ASTRONOMY 109, INTRODUCTION TO THE SOLAR SYSTEM 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 93706 | 8:40a-10:05a | M W | Martino D | SCC SC-104 | Full Semester |
| 93708 | 10:15a-11:40a | Tu Th | Martino D | SCC SC-104 | Full Semester |
| 93707 | 11:50a-1:15p | M W | Martino D | SCC SC-104 | Full Semester |
| 93710 | 1:30p-2:55p | Tu Th | Martino D | SCC SC-104 | Full Semester |
| 93712 | 5:30p-6:55p | M W | Barembaum M | SCC SC-104 | Full Semester |

| | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| ASTRONOMY 110, INTRODUCTION TO STARS AND GALAXIES 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 93724 | 10:15a-11:40a | M W | Barembaum M | SCC SC-104 | Full Semester |
| 93727 | 11:50a-1:15p | Tu Th | Barembaum M | SCC SC-104 | Full Semester |
| 93732 | 1:50p-5:00p | M | Barembaum M | SCC SC-104 | Full Semester |
| 93734 | 5:30p-6:55p | Tu Th | Martino D | SCC SC-104 | Full Semester |
| 93737 | 7:15p-10:25p | W | Barembaum M | SCC SC-104 | Full Semester |

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| ASTRONOMY 112, INTRODUCTION TO COSMOLOGY 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 93749 | 8:40a-10:05a | Tu Th | Barembaum M | SCC SC-104 | Full Semester |

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------|----|-------------|------------|---------------|
| ASTRONOMY 140, ASTRONOMY LABORATORY 1.0 UNIT | | | | | |
| Field trips to local planetaria and dark sky locations may be included. | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: Astronomy 109, 110, 112 or current enrollment. | | | | | |
| 93771 | 1:50p-5:00p | Tu | Barembaum M | SCC SC-205 | Full Semester |
| 93776 | 1:50p-5:00p | W | Staff | SCC SC-205 | Full Semester |
| 93777 | 1:50p-5:00p | Th | Staff | SCC SC-205 | Full Semester |
| 93754 | 7:15p-10:25p | M | Staff | SCC SC-205 | Full Semester |
| 93778 | 7:15p-10:25p | Th | Staff | SCC SC-205 | Full Semester |

BIOLOGY (BIOL)

| | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------|----------|------------|---------------|
| BIOLOGY 109, FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in Biology 109L. | | | | | |
| 93132 | 8:45a-10:10a | Tu Th | Taylor M | SCC SC-105 | Full Semester |
| 93191 | 10:15a-11:40a | M W | Powers C | SCC SC-105 | Full Semester |
| 93272 | 5:30p-6:55p | Tu Th | Powers C | SCC SC-105 | Full Semester |
| 93271 | 7:15p-10:25p | W | Smith M | SCC SC-105 | Full Semester |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------|---------|------------|---------------|
| BIOLOGY 109H, HONORS FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above. | | | | | |
| Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in Biology 109L. | | | | | |
| 93277 | 1:30p-2:55p | Tu Th | Smith M | SCC SC-133 | Full Semester |

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------|----|-----------------|------------|---------------|
| BIOLOGY 109L, FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY LABORATORY 1.0 UNIT | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: Biology 109/109H or concurrent enrollment. | | | | | |
| 93283 | 9:00a-12:10p | F | Foley D | SCC SC-132 | Full Semester |
| 93294 | 11:00a-2:10p | Tu | Cuesta Rivera I | SCC SC-132 | Full Semester |
| 93295 | 11:00a-2:10p | Th | Allen R | SCC SC-132 | Full Semester |
| 93302 | 2:15p-5:25p | M | Ryan T | SCC SC-132 | Full Semester |
| 93307 | 2:15p-5:25p | Th | Allen R | SCC SC-132 | Full Semester |
| 93287 | 2:15p-5:25p | Tu | Cuesta Rivera I | SCC SC-132 | Full Semester |
| 93289 | 7:15p-10:25p | Tu | Sharar E | SCC SC-132 | Full Semester |
| 93304 | 7:15p-10:25p | M | Ryan T | SCC SC-132 | Full Semester |
| 93309 | 7:15p-10:25p | W | Saba M | SCC SC-132 | Full Semester |
| 93305 | 7:15p-10:25p | Th | Wray M | SCC SC-132 | Full Semester |

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------|----|---------|------------|---------------|
| BIOLOGY 149, HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY 4.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 93314 | TBA | | Smith M | SCC WEB | Full Semester |
| | 8:00a-11:10a | Tu | Smith M | SCC SC-127 | |

Section No. 93314, combines weekly on-campus lab meetings with a minimum of 3 hours each week for lecture. Students must have access to the internet and an e-mail account. Specific information will be given the first day of lab.

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|-------|------------|---------------|
| BIOLOGY 192, BIOTECHNOLOGY B: PROTEINS 4.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: Biology 191 | | | | | |
| 93319 | TBA | | Lui A | SCC WEB | Full Semester |
| | 3:30p-4:55p | W | Lui A | SCC SC-219 | |
| | 5:30p-8:40p | W | Lui A | SCC SC-219 | |

Section No. 93319, combines weekly on-campus meetings with a minimum of 1 hour and 30 minutes each week for accessing on-line resources in addition to lecture. Students must have access to the internet and an e-mail account. Specific information will be given the first day of class.

| SECT # | TIME | DAY | INSTRUCTOR | LOCATION | DATES |
|---|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| BIOLOGY 200, ENVIRONMENT OF MAN 3.0 UNITS (Same as Environmental Studies 200) | | | | | |
| 93321 | 5:30p-6:55p | MW | Allen R | SCC H-122 | Full Semester |
| BIOLOGY 211, CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY 5.0 UNITS Prerequisite: Mathematics 080. Recommended Preparation: Chemistry 209 or equivalent. | | | | | |
| 93328 | 10:15a-11:40a 1:30p-4:40p | MW Tu Th | Lui A Harker K | SCC E-206 SCC SC-130 | Full Semester |
| Voluntary Supplemental Instruction (SI) for this course is MW 8:30-10:00am. SI will not meet on the first day of class. For more information regarding SI go to www.sccollege.edu/SI | | | | | |
| 93331 | 10:15a-11:40a 1:30p-4:40p | MW M | Lui A Vhora M | SCC E-206 SCC SC-130 | Full Semester |
| Voluntary Supplemental Instruction (SI) for this course is MW 8:30-10:00am. SI will not meet on the first day of class. For more information regarding SI go to www.sccollege.edu/SI | | | | | |
| 93327 | 5:30p-6:55p 7:15p-10:25p | Tu Th Tu Th | Lui A Lui A | SCC SC-133 SCC SC-130 | Full Semester |
| Voluntary Supplemental Instruction (SI) for this course is TTh 4:05-5:20pm. SI will not meet on the first day of class. For more information regarding SI go to www.sccollege.edu/SI | | | | | |
| BIOLOGY 212, ANIMAL DIVERSITY AND ECOLOGY 5.0 UNITS Field trips required. Prerequisite: Biology 211 | | | | | |
| 93334 | 8:35a-10:00a 10:20a-1:30p | Tu Th Tu Th | Powers C Powers C | SCC SC-133 SCC SC-129 | Full Semester |
| BIOLOGY 214, PLANT DIVERSITY AND EVOLUTION 5.0 UNITS Field trips required. Prerequisite: Biology 211 | | | | | |
| 93355 | 9:15a-10:40a 10:50a-2:00p | MW M | Taylor M Taylor M | SCC H-323 SCC SC-129 | Full Semester |
| BIOLOGY 229, GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY 5.0 UNITS This course may also include an optional field trip. Prerequisite: Biology 109/109H and 109L, 139, 149, 211, 239 or 249 or Chemistry 209. | | | | | |
| Voluntary Supplemental Instruction (SI) for this course is TTh 10:00-11:30am or TTh 1:30-3:00pm. SI will not meet on the first day of class. For more information regarding SI go to www.sccollege.edu/SI | | | | | |
| 93349 | 11:50a-1:15p 8:00a-11:10a | Tu Th Tu Th | Foley D Foley D | SCC SC-105 SCC SC-219 | Full Semester |
| 93353 | 11:50a-1:15p 2:00p-5:10p | Tu Th Tu Th | Foley D Foley D | SCC SC-105 SCC SC-219 | Full Semester |
| BIOLOGY 239, GENERAL HUMAN ANATOMY 4.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 93358 | 11:50a-1:15p 7:30a-10:40a | MW M | Houska R Fitzpatrick D | SCC SC-105 SCC SC-127 | Full Semester |
| Voluntary Supplemental Instruction (SI) for this course is MW 1:30-3:00pm. SI will not meet on the first day of class. For more information regarding SI go to www.sccollege.edu/SI | | | | | |
| 93359 | 11:50a-1:15p 7:30a-10:40a | MW W | Houska R Houska R | SCC SC-105 SCC SC-127 | Full Semester |
| Voluntary Supplemental Instruction (SI) for this course is MW 1:30-3:00pm. SI will not meet on the first day of class. For more information regarding SI go to www.sccollege.edu/SI | | | | | |
| 93360 | 11:50a-1:15p 8:00a-11:10a | Tu Th Th | Smith M Fitzpatrick D | SCC SC-133 SCC SC-127 | Full Semester |
| Voluntary Supplemental Instruction (SI) for this course is TTh 1:30-3:00pm. SI will not meet on the first day of class. For more information regarding SI go to www.sccollege.edu/SI | | | | | |
| 93362 | 11:50a-1:15p 3:15p-6:25p | Tu Th Tu | Smith M Vhora M | SCC SC-133 SCC SC-127 | Full Semester |
| Voluntary Supplemental Instruction (SI) for this course is TTh 1:30-3:00pm. SI will not meet on the first day of class. For more information regarding SI go to www.sccollege.edu/SI | | | | | |
| 93365 | 7:15p-10:25p 7:15p-10:25p | Tu Th | Sanchez S Sanchez S | SCC SC-105 SCC SC-127 | Full Semester |
| BIOLOGY 249, HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY 4.0 UNITS Prerequisite: Biology 239. | | | | | |
| 93390 | 8:35a-10:00a 11:30a-2:40p | Tu Th Tu | Houska R Houska R | SCC E-203 SCC SC-127 | Full Semester |
| 93391 | 8:35a-10:00a 9:00a-12:10p | Tu Th F | Houska R Houska R | SCC E-203 SCC SC-127 | Full Semester |
| 93392 | 8:35a-10:00a 11:30a-2:40p | Tu Th Th | Houska R Houska R | SCC E-203 SCC SC-127 | Full Semester |
| 93393 | 8:45a-10:10a 11:00a-2:10p | MW M | Smith M Fitzpatrick D | SCC SC-105 SCC SC-127 | Full Semester |
| 93394 | 8:45a-10:10a 11:00a-2:10p | MW W | Smith M Smith M | SCC SC-105 SCC SC-127 | Full Semester |

| SECT # | TIME | DAY | INSTRUCTOR | LOCATION | DATES |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| BIOLOGY 259, ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY 4.0 UNITS (Same as Environmental Studies 259) | | | | | |
| 93398 | 11:50a-1:15p 2:00p-5:10p | Tu Th Th | Taylor M Taylor M | SCC H-333 SCC SC-129 | Full Semester |

BUSINESS (BUS)

| | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------|--------------|-----------|---------------|
| BUSINESS 090, PRINCIPLES OF PROJECT MANAGEMENT 3.0 UNITS (Same as Public Works 080.) | | | | | |
| 95162 | TBA | | Mc Carthy B | SCC WEB | Full Semester |
| Section 95162. Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com and complete first assignment by 2/15/15 or be dropped. An optional information session is planned for Tue, Feb 10, 7pm room E-204. Requires 3 hours per week online. | | | | | |
| BUSINESS 100, FUNDAMENTALS OF BUSINESS 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 96156 | TBA | | Armbruster L | SCC WEB | 04/13-06/07 |
| Section 96156. Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com by the first day of class or be dropped. Requires 6 hours per week online. | | | | | |
| 96153 | 8:35a-10:00a | MW | Salcido A | SCC D-221 | Full Semester |
| 96155 | 10:15a-11:40a | Tu Th | Salcido A | SCC D-221 | Full Semester |
| 96162 | 7:15p-10:25p | M | Staff | SCC D-221 | Full Semester |
| BUSINESS 105, LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 96164 | 8:35a-10:00a | Tu Th | Mills L | SCC D-221 | Full Semester |
| 96167 | 11:50a-1:15p | MW | Grasso T | SCC D-221 | Full Semester |
| 96166 | 7:15p-10:25p | Tu | Hasty D | SCC E-205 | Full Semester |
| BUSINESS 120, PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT 3.0 UNITS (Same as Management 120.) | | | | | |
| 96183 | TBA | | Deeley S | SCC WEB | 02/09-04/05 |
| Section 96183. Students must email instructor before class start date at deeley_steven@sccollege.edu . No on-campus meetings. Requires 6 hours per week online. | | | | | |
| 96168 | 8:35a-10:00a | Tu Th | Deeley S | SCC D-216 | Full Semester |
| BUSINESS 121, HUMAN RELATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR 3.0 UNITS (Same as Management 121.) | | | | | |
| 96186 | TBA | | Didion J | SCC WEB | 02/09-04/05 |
| Section 96186. Students must email instructor no later than the Friday before class, 2/6/15, at didion_john@rscdd.edu . Requires 6 hours per week online. | | | | | |
| BUSINESS 130, PERSONAL FINANCE 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 96189 | TBA | | Salcido A | SCC WEB | 04/13-06/07 |
| Section 96189. Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com prior to class start date. Requires 6 hours per week online. | | | | | |
| 96188 | 11:50a-1:15p | Tu Th | Salcido A | SCC D-221 | Full Semester |
| BUSINESS 150, INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND APPLICATIONS 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 96193 | TBA | | Myers S | SCC WEB | 04/13-06/07 |
| Section 96193. Mandatory orientation Tuesday, Apr 14, 7:15pm, B-103. Other mandatory meetings on Tues, Apr 28, May 19, and Jun 2, 7:15pm, B-103. Requires 5.5 hour per week online. | | | | | |
| 96195 | TBA | | Myers S | SCC WEB | 02/09-04/05 |
| Section 96195. Mandatory orientation Tuesday, Feb 10, 7:15pm, B-103. Other mandatory meetings on Tues, Feb 24, Mar 17, and 31, 7:15pm, B-103. Requires 5.5 hour per week online. | | | | | |
| BUSINESS 170, PRINCIPLES OF SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 96201 | TBA | | Ash R | SCC WEB | 02/09-04/05 |
| Section 96201. Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com by 2/11/15. Requires 6 hours per week online. | | | | | |
| BUSINESS 171, BUSINESS PLAN FOR SMALL BUSINESS 3.0 UNITS Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in Business 170. | | | | | |
| 96204 | TBA | | Ash R | SCC WEB | 04/13-06/07 |
| Section 96204. Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com by 04/17/15. Requires 6 hours per week online. | | | | | |
| BUSINESS 222, BUSINESS WRITING 3.0 UNITS Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H. | | | | | |
| 96211 | 10:15a-11:40a | Tu Th | Deeley S | SCC B-104 | Full Semester |
| 96213 | 10:15a-11:40a | MW | Deeley S | SCC B-104 | Full Semester |
| 96207 | 7:15p-10:25p | M | Deeley S | SCC B-104 | Full Semester |

CAREER PLANNING (SEE COUNSELING)

OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIPS POLICY

Throughout the semester/school year, the district may sponsor voluntary off-campus extra-curricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Subchapter 5, Section 55450, you have agreed to hold the district, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

| SECT # | TIME | DAY | INSTRUCTOR | LOCATION | DATES |
|--------|------|-----|------------|----------|-------|
|--------|------|-----|------------|----------|-------|

CHEMISTRY (CHEM)

CHEMISTRY 209, INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| 92899 | 8:00a-9:25a | W F | El Said N | SCC SC-226 | Full Semester |
| | 9:45a-12:55p | F | El Said N | SCC SC-225 | |
| 92903 | 8:00a-9:25a | W F | El Said N | SCC SC-226 | Full Semester |
| | 9:45a-12:55p | W | El Said N | SCC B-201 | |
| 93005 | 1:15p-2:40p | Tu Th | Rahbarnia S | SCC SC-226 | Full Semester |
| | 3:00p-6:10p | Tu | Rahbarnia S | SCC B-201 | |
| 93006 | 1:15p-2:40p | Tu Th | Rahbarnia S | SCC SC-226 | Full Semester |
| | 3:00p-6:10p | Th | Rahbarnia S | SCC B-201 | |
| 93003 | 1:30p-2:55p | M W | Wada J | SCC SC-226 | Full Semester |
| | 3:15p-6:25p | W | Wada J | SCC SC-225 | |
| 93007 | 7:15p-10:25p | W | Backman J | SCC SC-226 | Full Semester |
| | 7:15p-10:25p | M | Backman J | SCC SC-225 | |

CHEMISTRY 219, GENERAL CHEMISTRY 5.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Chemistry 209 or a passing score on the current chemistry placement test and Mathematics 080.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|-----|--------|------------|---------------|
| 93008 | 8:00a-9:25a | M W | Wada J | SCC SC-205 | Full Semester |
| | 9:45a-12:55p | M W | Wada J | SCC SC-222 | |

Voluntary Supplemental Instruction (SI) for this course is MW 1:00-2:30pm. SI will not meet on the first day of class. For more information regarding SI go to www.sccollege.edu/SI

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|-------|--------|------------|---------------|
| 93021 | 8:00a-9:25a | Tu Th | Wada J | SCC SC-226 | Full Semester |
| | 9:45a-12:55p | Tu Th | Wada J | SCC SC-222 | |

Voluntary Supplemental Instruction (SI) for this course is TTh 1:00-2:30pm. SI will not meet on the first day of class. For more information regarding SI go to www.sccollege.edu/SI

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-------|------------|---------------|
| 93024 | 11:30a-12:55p | M W | Wen E | SCC SC-226 | Full Semester |
| | 1:15p-4:25p | M W | Wen E | SCC SC-222 | |

Voluntary Supplemental Instruction (SI) for this course is MW 9:45-11:15am. SI will not meet on the first day of class. For more information regarding SI go to www.sccollege.edu/SI

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|---------------|
| 93023 | 5:30p-6:55p | Tu Th | Staff | SCC SC-226 | Full Semester |
| | 7:15p-10:25p | Tu Th | Staff | SCC SC-222 | |

Voluntary Supplemental Instruction (SI) for this course is TTh 3:45-5:15pm. SI will not meet on the first day of class. For more information regarding SI go to www.sccollege.edu/SI

CHEMISTRY 229, GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS 5.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Chemistry 219

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-------|------------|------------|---------------|
| 93030 | 9:45a-11:10a | M W | Efron A | SCC SC-226 | Full Semester |
| | 11:30a-2:40p | M W | Efron A | SCC SC-225 | |
| 93026 | 11:15a-12:40p | Tu Th | Bailey D | SCC SC-226 | Full Semester |
| | 1:00p-4:10p | Tu Th | Bailey D | SCC SC-225 | |
| 93032 | 3:00p-4:25p | Tu Th | Babajide R | SCC SC-226 | Full Semester |
| | 4:45p-7:55p | Tu Th | Babajide R | SCC SC-225 | |

CHEMISTRY 249, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I 5.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Chemistry 229.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|-------|----------|------------|---------------|
| 93034 | 8:30a-9:55a | M W | Bailey D | SCC H-331 | Full Semester |
| | 10:15a-1:25p | M W | Bailey D | SCC SC-221 | |
| 95509 | 1:30p-2:55p | Tu Th | Dutz K | SCC H-331 | Full Semester |
| | 3:15p-6:25p | Tu Th | Dutz K | SCC SC-221 | |

| SECT # | TIME | DAY | INSTRUCTOR | LOCATION | DATES |
|--------|------|-----|------------|----------|-------|
|--------|------|-----|------------|----------|-------|

CHEMISTRY 259, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II 5.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Chemistry 249.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|-------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| 93035 | 9:30a-10:55a | Tu Th | El Said N | SCC SC-226 | Full Semester |
| | 11:15a-2:25p | Tu Th | El Said N | SCC SC-221 | |

CHICANO STUDIES (CHST)

CHICANO STUDIES 101, INTRODUCTION TO CHICANO STUDIES 3.0 UNITS

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|-----|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| 95693 | 11:50a-1:15p | M W | Arrieta J | SCC H-238 | Full Semester |
| 93850 | 6:30p-9:40p | W | Rodriguez S | SCC H-237 | Full Semester |

COMMUNICATION (COMM)

COMMUNICATION 100, INTRODUCTION TO INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 3.0 UNITS

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|-------|------------------|-----------|---------------|
| 93753 | 7:00a-8:25a | M W | Nead R | SCC H-237 | Full Semester |
| 93757 | 8:35a-10:00a | M W | Womack M | SCC H-231 | Full Semester |
| 96277 | 8:35a-10:00a | Tu Th | Bell J | SCC H-125 | Full Semester |
| 93725 | 9:00a-1:15p | F | Nead R | SCC H-237 | 02/27-05/29 |
| 93728 | 10:15a-1:25p | Tu Th | Kubicka-Miller T | SCC H-125 | 04/14-06/04 |
| 93723 | 10:15a-1:25p | M W | De Carbo M | SCC H-237 | 02/09-04/01 |
| 93759 | 11:50a-3:00p | Th | Womack M | SCC H-238 | Full Semester |
| 93766 | 11:50a-1:15p | M W | Kubicka-Miller T | SCC H-125 | Full Semester |
| 93752 | 4:00p-7:10p | M | Smith D | SCC H-236 | Full Semester |
| 93729 | 4:00p-7:10p | Tu Th | Volz M | SCC H-237 | 04/14-06/04 |
| 93751 | 6:00p-9:10p | Tu | Womack M | SCC H-228 | Full Semester |
| 93761 | 6:00p-9:10p | M | Womack M | SCC H-237 | Full Semester |
| 93762 | 6:00p-9:10p | W | Womack M | SCC H-236 | Full Semester |
| 93756 | 7:15p-10:25p | Th | Volz M | SCC H-237 | Full Semester |

COMMUNICATION 101, GROUP DYNAMICS 3.0 UNITS

| | | | | | |
|-------|-------------|-----|----------|-----------|-------------|
| 93731 | 1:30p-4:40p | M W | Womack M | SCC H-237 | 02/09-04/01 |
|-------|-------------|-----|----------|-----------|-------------|

COMMUNICATION 110, PUBLIC SPEAKING 3.0 UNITS

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-------|------------------|-----------|---------------|
| 93764 | 8:35a-10:00a | M W | Kubicka-Miller T | SCC H-125 | Full Semester |
| 93765 | 10:15a-11:40a | M W | Kubicka-Miller T | SCC H-125 | Full Semester |
| 93739 | 10:15a-1:25p | Tu Th | Kubicka-Miller T | SCC H-125 | 02/10-04/02 |
| 93735 | 10:15a-1:25p | M W | De Carbo M | SCC H-237 | 04/13-06/03 |
| 93763 | 11:50a-1:15p | M W | Kubicka-Miller J | SCC H-124 | Full Semester |
| 93736 | 1:30p-4:50p | M W | Womack M | SCC H-237 | 04/13-06/03 |
| 93744 | 1:30p-4:40p | Tu Th | Kubicka-Miller J | SCC H-115 | 02/10-04/02 |
| 93745 | 1:30p-4:40p | Tu Th | Kubicka-Miller J | SCC H-115 | 04/14-06/04 |
| 96278 | 6:00p-9:10p | Th | Smith D | SCC H-125 | Full Semester |

COMMUNICATION 111, ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE 3.0 UNITS

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|--|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 93770 | TBA | | Kubicka-Miller J | SCC WEB/H-114 | Full Semester |
|-------|-----|--|------------------|---------------|---------------|

Section #93770: Online class with the following on-campus meeting dates and times: the first meeting will be Thursday, 2/12/15, 6-9pm, H-114; then 6-9pm, H-114, on Thursdays, 3/19, 4/16, 5/14 and 6/4/15. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|-------|------------------|-----------|---------------|
| 93773 | 8:35a-10:00a | Tu Th | Kubicka-Miller J | SCC U-90 | Full Semester |
| 93768 | 11:50a-1:15p | Tu Th | Kubicka-Miller J | SCC U-90 | Full Semester |
| 93772 | 3:15p-6:25p | M | De Carbo M | SCC H-125 | Full Semester |

COMMUNICATION 120, INTRODUCTION TO INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION 3.0 UNITS

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|-----|------------|-----------|---------------|
| 93774 | 8:35a-10:00a | M W | De Carbo M | SCC H-237 | Full Semester |
|-------|--------------|-----|------------|-----------|---------------|

COMMUNICATION 130, FORENSICS TEAM 4.0 UNITS

| | | | | | |
|-------|-------------|---|------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 96136 | 9:00a-1:15p | F | Kubicka-Miller J | SCC D-129 | 02/20-05/22 |
|-------|-------------|---|------------------|-----------|-------------|

Section #96136: This class is the SCC Speech & Debate team. In addition to on-campus meetings (Fri 9-1:15pm) students are required to attend Speech & Debate Tournaments for the lab portion of the class. Tournament dates TBA.

COMMUNICATION 134, ORAL INTERPRETATION 3.0 UNITS

| | | | | | |
|-------|-------------|---|------------|-----------|---------------|
| 93832 | 6:30p-9:40p | M | De Carbo M | SCC H-125 | Full Semester |
|-------|-------------|---|------------|-----------|---------------|

NOTICE

(State Policy Effective Fall 2013)

- You will lose registration priority if you are on academic and/or progress probation
- You will lose registration priority if you have more than 100 degree - applicable units

Are you following us on Twitter?

Learn about registration, fees, events and more.



Follow SCC on Twitter

<http://twitter.com/SantiagoCanyon>

Be In the Know - Become a Fan

Keep up to date on campus news and activities



Become a SCC Facebook Fan

<http://www.facebook.com/SantiagoCanyonCollege>

| SECT # | TIME | DAY | INSTRUCTOR | LOCATION | DATES |
|--------|------|-----|------------|----------|-------|
|--------|------|-----|------------|----------|-------|

COMMUNICATION 230, ADVANCED FORENSICS TEAM (FORMERLY COMMUNICATION 230, FORENSICS TEAM) 4.0 UNITS
 May be repeated.
 Prerequisite: Communication 130.
 96182 9:00a-1:15p F Kubicka-Miller J SCC D-129 02/20-05/22
 Section #96182: This course is the SCC Speech & Debate team. In addition to on-campus meetings (Fridays, 9-1:15pm) students are required to attend Speech & Debate Tournaments for the lab portion of the class. Tournaments dates TBA.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CIS)

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 101, INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT OFFICE 3.0 UNITS
 96218 TBA Salcido A SCC WEB Full Semester
 Section 96218. Students must log on to rsccd.blackboard.com prior to class start date. Requires 3 hours per week online.
 96220 7:15p-10:25p W Salcido A SCC B-104 Full Semester

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 105, INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT EXCEL 1.5 UNITS
 96221 TBA Salcido A SCC WEB 04/13-06/07
 Section 96221. Students must log on to rsccd.blackboard.com prior to class start date. Requires 3 hours per week online.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 198, ADVANCED IOS/IPHONE MOBILE APP DEVELOPMENT 3.0 UNITS
 96502 6:00p-9:10p Tu Cohen H SCC U-90 Full Semester

COMPUTER SCIENCE (CMPR)

COMPUTER SCIENCE 100, THE COMPUTER AND SOCIETY 3.0 UNITS
 96222 TBA Myers S SCC WEB 04/13-06/07
 Section 96222. Mandatory orientation Wed, Apr 15, 7:30pm, B-214. Other mandatory meetings Wed, Apr 29, May 20, and Jun 3, 7:30pm, B-214. Requires 6 hours per week online.

96227 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Myers S SCC B-208 02/10-05/07
 Section 96227. Class meets every Tue & Thu, with the balance of instruction done online. Students need access to internet and email. Requires 2 hours per week online.
 96226 10:15a-11:40a MW Myers S SCC B-208 Full Semester

COMPUTER SCIENCE 105, VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING 3.0 UNITS
 96228 10:15a-11:50a Th Kessler R SCC B-106 02/12-05/07
 Section 96228. Class meets every Thu, 10:15-11:50am, B-106 with the balance of instruction done online. Students must have access to internet and email. Requires 3 hours per week online.

96236 5:00p-7:00p M Kessler R SCC B-106 02/23-05/18
 Section 96236. Meets on Mondays, 5-7pm, B-106 with the balance of instruction done online. Students need internet access and email. Requires 2.5 hours per week online.

COMPUTER SCIENCE 112, JAVA PROGRAMMING 3.0 UNITS
 96238 7:15p-10:25p Tu Smallwood G SCC B-106 Full Semester

COMPUTER SCIENCE 120, INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING 3.0 UNITS
 Prerequisite: Mathematics 080.
 96240 1:00p-4:10p W Kessler R SCC B-106 Full Semester
 4:15p-5:05p W Kessler R SCC B-102
 96239 7:00p-10:10p Tu Rainey A SCC B-208 Full Semester
 6:00p-6:50p Tu Smallwood G SCC B-208

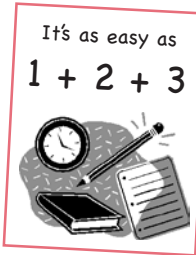
COMPUTER SCIENCE 121, PROGRAMMING CONCEPTS 3.0 UNITS
 Prerequisite: Computer Science 120
 96241 1:00p-4:10p Th Kessler R SCC B-106 Full Semester
 4:15p-5:05p Th Kessler R SCC B-102
 96242 7:00p-10:10p W Rainey A SCC B-208 Full Semester
 6:00p-6:50p W Rainey A SCC B-208

COSMETOLOGY IS BACK!

All prospective students must attend an information session prior to enrolling. Class start dates, space availability, schedules, uniforms, equipment requirements, attendance and academic student standards, will all be covered. For more information contact the division office at 714-628-4883 or visit our website: www.sccollege.edu/cosmetology.

| SECT # | TIME | DAY | INSTRUCTOR | LOCATION | DATES |
|--------|------|-----|------------|----------|-------|
|--------|------|-----|------------|----------|-------|

FUTURE TEACHERS!



It's as easy as
1 + 2 + 3



1st Semester:

Counseling 118 – Self Exploration and the Teaching Profession or
Education 110 – The Teaching Experience: Exploration

2nd or 3rd Semester:

Education 101: American Schools and Society (completed Eng 101)

3rd or 4th Semester:

Education 200 – Introduction to Elementary Classroom Teaching or
Education 210 – The Teaching Experience: Secondary Education

Consider taking courses in the order above for the best teacher education preparation. For questions, call Pathways to Teaching 714- 628-4928.

COMPUTER SCIENCE 131, DATA STRUCTURES CONCEPTS 3.0 UNITS
 Prerequisite: Computer Science 121.
 96243 7:15p-10:25p M Rainey A SCC B-208 Full Semester

COMPUTER SCIENCE 213, C# PROGRAMMING 3.0 UNITS
 Recommended Preparation: Computer Science 105.
 96244 1:00p-3:00p Tu Kessler R SCC B-106 02/10-05/05
 Section 96244. Hybrid class combines weekly class meetings (Tue, 1-3pm) and 2.5 hours per week online instruction. Requires internet access and email.

COMPUTER SCIENCE 257, APPLIED ROBOTICS AND EMBEDDED PROGRAMMING 3.0 UNITS
 96245 1:00p-4:10p M Kessler R SCC B-102 Full Semester

COUNSELING (CNSL)

COUNSELING 101, EDUCATIONAL, PERSONAL, CULTURAL, AND CAREER EXPLORATION 3.0 UNITS
 95352 8:30a-11:40a F Contreras-Bright D SCC D-206 Full Semester
 95404 8:35a-10:00a MW Staff SCC E-306 Full Semester
 95353 11:50a-1:15p MW Hedenberg L SCC D-206 Full Semester

COUNSELING 116, CAREER/LIFE PLANNING AND PERSONAL EXPLORATION 3.0 UNITS
 Material Fee(s): \$18.50
 95363 TBA Vaught M SCC WEB Full Semester
 Course information will be available on February 3, 2015. To access course, please log on to <http://rsccd.blackboard.com>.
 95366 TBA Salazar de la Torre R SCC WEB Full Semester
 Course information will be available on February 9, 2015. To access course, please log on to <http://rsccd.blackboard.com>.
 95360 8:35a-10:00a MW Hersom K SCC D-206 Full Semester
 95361 8:35a-10:00a Tu Th Bustamante A SCC E-306 Full Semester
 95362 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Bustamante A SCC E-306 Full Semester
 95356 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Christensen S SCC D-206 Full Semester
 95357 10:15a-11:40a MW Hersom K SCC D-206 Full Semester
 96503 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Bustamante A SCC D-206 Full Semester
 95358 7:15p-10:25p Tu Christensen S SCC D-206 Full Semester
 95359 7:15p-10:25p M Riehm M SCC D-206 Full Semester

CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CJ)

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 101, INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE 3.0 UNITS
 95822 7:00a-8:25a Tu Th Lopez C SCC E-305 Full Semester
 95823 9:00a-12:10p F Blaska W SCC E-206 Full Semester
 95821 7:15p-10:25p Th Davis R SCC E-206 Full Semester

DANCE (DNCE)

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| DANCE 100, DANCE HISTORY AND APPRECIATION 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 96365 | 11:50a-1:15p | Tu Th | Garcia R | SCC H-233 | Full Semester |
| 93001 | 5:00p-6:25p | MW | Woodson C | SCC H-235 | Full Semester |
| DANCE 106A, INTRODUCTION TO MODERN DANCE 1.0 UNIT | | | | | |
| <i>A combination of Dance 106A and 106B may be taken for a maximum of four enrollments.</i> | | | | | |
| 93133 | 5:00p-7:05p | Th | Woodson C | SCC G-213 | Full Semester |
| DANCE 106B, INTRODUCTION TO MODERN DANCE 1.0 UNIT | | | | | |
| <i>A combination of Dance 106A and 106B may be taken for a maximum of four enrollments.</i> | | | | | |
| 93134 | 5:00p-7:05p | Th | Woodson C | SCC G-213 | Full Semester |

EARTH SCIENCE (ERTH)

| | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------|----------|------------|---------------|
| EARTH SCIENCE 110, INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SCIENCE 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 93045 | 8:35a-10:00a | Tu Th | Brooks D | SCC SC-103 | Full Semester |
| 93046 | 10:15a-11:40a | MW | Brooks D | SCC SC-103 | Full Semester |
| 93052 | 11:50a-1:15p | MW | Staff | SCC SC-103 | Full Semester |
| 93051 | 5:30p-6:55p | MW | Staff | SCC SC-103 | Full Semester |
| EARTH SCIENCE 115, EARTH SCIENCE FOR EDUCATORS 4.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 93053 | 11:50a-1:15p | Tu Th | Staff | SCC SC-206 | Full Semester |
| | 1:35p-4:45p | Th | Staff | SCC SC-206 | |

ECONOMICS (ECON)

| | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|
| ECONOMICS 101, PRINCIPLES/MICRO (FORMERLY ECONIMICS 121, PRINCIPLES/MICRO) 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: Mathematics 080. | | | | | |
| 92224 | 8:35a-10:00a | MW | Taber A | SCC H-228 | Full Semester |
| 92230 | 10:15a-11:40a | Tu Th | Taber A | SCC H-228 | Full Semester |
| 92234 | 11:50a-1:15p | MW | Lombard K | SCC H-228 | Full Semester |
| 92232 | 1:30p-2:55p | Tu Th | Shah S | SCC H-228 | Full Semester |
| 92236 | 7:15p-10:25p | M | Shah S | SCC H-228 | Full Semester |
| ECONOMICS 102, PRINCIPLES/MACRO (FORMERLY ECONIMICS 120, PRINCIPLES/MACRO) 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: Mathematics 080. | | | | | |
| H | 92250 | TBA | Cummins M | SCC H-228 | Full Semester |
| W | Section #92250: This class requires 2 mandatory on-campus meetings: Sat. March 28 and Sat. May 30, 2015, from 10:00am-12:00pm in room H-228. Go to https://rscdd.blackboard.com/ to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor. | | | | |
| | 92240 | 8:35a-10:00a | Tu Th | Taber A | SCC H-228 |
| | 92242 | 10:15a-11:40a | MW | Taber A | SCC H-228 |
| | 92243 | 11:50a-1:15p | Tu Th | Taber A | SCC H-228 |
| | 92244 | 6:00p-9:10p | W | Amirfathi P | SCC H-228 |

EDUCATION (EDUC)

| | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|
| EDUCATION 101, AMERICAN SCHOOLS AND SOCIETY (FORMERLY EDUCATION 101, INTRODUCTION OF EDUCATION) 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Recommended Preparation: English 101/101H | | | | | |
| 95392 | 11:50a-1:15p | Tu Th | Vargas J | SCC E-306 | Full Semester |
| EDUCATION 110, THE TEACHING EXPERIENCE: EXPLORATION 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 95388 | 10:15a-11:40a | MW | Vargas J | SCC E-306 | Full Semester |
| EDUCATION 113, TUTORING READING IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS 1.0 UNIT | | | | | |
| 95393 | 11:50a-2:10p | M | Vargas J | SCC E-306 | 04/13-06/01 |
| EDUCATION 200, INTRODUCTION TO ELEMENTARY CLASSROOM TEACHING 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Recommended Preparation: Education 101 and English 101/101H | | | | | |
| 95394 | 4:00p-7:10p | Tu | Vargas J | SCC E-306 | Full Semester |

ENGLISH (ENGL)

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------|----|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| ENGLISH N50, INTRODUCTION TO WRITTEN COMMUNICATION 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: Qualifying profile from English placement process. | | | | | |
| 92378 | 8:35a-10:00a | MW | Dela Cusack L | SCC H-116 | Full Semester |



Worried About That Essay?
Stressed Out Over Your Research Paper?
Need Extra Help Developing Your Arguments?
Still Not Sure Where To Put That Semicolon?

THE SCC WRITING CENTER CAN HELP!

HOURS

Monday

1:30 pm–2:20 pm

Tuesday

9:15 am–10:05 am

Wednesday

10:15 am–11:05 am

Located in H-208

- One-on-one conferencing
- Computer-assisted instruction
- Grammar practice
- Staffed by English professors

Sign up for English N90/N91/N92

.2 unit course

Cost: \$9.20

Pass/No Pass

To receive credit, students are required to attend the Writing Center on an as needed basis for a **minimum of five hours** over the course of the semester and to complete **five hours of additional practice** outside of the center.

Students enrolled in English N50 should sign up for Eng N90.

Students enrolled in English 101, 102, 103, or any other literature class should sign up for Eng N91.

English N92 is open for all disciplines where essay writing is required.

ENGLISH N60, BASICS OF EFFECTIVE WRITING **3.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: English N50 or qualifying profile from English placement process.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| 92384 | 8:00a-10:05a | Tu Th | Dela Cusack L | SCC H-116 | Full Semester |
| | 10:15a-11:05a | Th | Elchlepp E | SCC H-208 | |
| 92386 | 8:00a-10:05a | MW | Kosuth-Wood K | SCC H-124 | Full Semester |
| | 10:15a-11:05a | M | Staff | SCC H-208 | |
| 92381 | 10:15a-12:20p | Tu Th | Dela Cusack L | SCC H-116 | Full Semester |
| | 9:15a-10:05a | Th | Kosuth-Wood K | SCC H-208 | |
| 92388 | 1:30p-3:35p | Tu Th | Lennertz W | SCC H-121 | Full Semester |
| | 3:45p-4:35p | Tu | Isbell J | SCC H-208 | |

ENGLISH N90, ENGLISH WRITING CENTER I **0.2 UNIT**

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|----|-------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Open Entry / Open Exit | | | | | |
| 96234 | 9:15a-10:05a | Tu | Beers-McCormick L | SCC H-208 | Full Semester |
| 96233 | 10:15a-11:05a | W | Kosuth-Wood K | SCC H-208 | Full Semester |
| 96235 | 1:30p-2:20p | M | Dela Cusack L | SCC H-208 | Full Semester |

ENGLISH N91, ENGLISH WRITING CENTER II **0.2 UNIT**

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|----|-------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Open Entry / Open Exit | | | | | |
| 96310 | 9:15a-10:05a | Tu | Beers-McCormick L | SCC H-208 | Full Semester |
| 96316 | 10:15a-11:05a | W | Kosuth-Wood K | SCC H-208 | Full Semester |
| 96317 | 1:30p-2:20p | M | Dela Cusack L | SCC H-208 | Full Semester |

ENGLISH N92, EXTENDED COMPOSITION STRATEGIES **0.2 UNIT**

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|----|-------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Open Entry / Open Exit | | | | | |
| 96312 | 9:15a-10:05a | Tu | Beers-McCormick L | SCC H-208 | Full Semester |
| 96314 | 10:15a-11:05a | W | Kosuth-Wood K | SCC H-208 | Full Semester |
| 96319 | 1:30p-2:20p | M | Dela Cusack L | SCC H-208 | Full Semester |

ENGLISH 061, INTRODUCTION TO COMPOSITION **3.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: English N60 or qualifying profile from English placement process.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|
| 92176 | 8:00a-10:05a | Tu Th | Tragarz R | SCC H-122 | Full Semester |
| | 10:15a-11:05a | Tu | Elchlepp E | SCC H-208 | |
| 92181 | 8:00a-10:05a | Tu Th | Roe M | SCC H-118 | Full Semester |
| | 7:00a-7:50a | Tu | Tragarz R | SCC H-208 | |
| 92182 | 8:00a-10:05a | MW | Tragarz R | SCC H-122 | Full Semester |
| | 7:00a-7:50a | W | Elchlepp E | SCC H-208 | |
| 92178 | 10:15a-12:20p | MW | Uvalle A | SCC H-115 | Full Semester |
| | 12:30p-1:20p | M | Tragarz R | SCC H-208 | |
| 92174 | 10:15a-12:20p | MW | Lennertz W | SCC H-121 | Full Semester |
| | 9:15a-10:05a | W | Beers-McCormick L | SCC H-208 | |
| 92180 | 10:15a-12:20p | Tu Th | Kosuth-Wood K | SCC H-124 | Full Semester |
| | 12:30p-1:20p | Tu | Elchlepp E | SCC H-208 | |
| 92179 | 1:30p-3:35p | Tu Th | Kosuth-Wood K | SCC H-124 | Full Semester |
| | 12:30p-1:20p | Th | Isbell J | SCC H-208 | |
| 92177 | 5:00p-7:05p | MW | George S | SCC H-124 | Full Semester |
| | 4:00p-4:50p | W | Smith S | SCC H-208 | |

| SECT # | TIME | DAY | INSTRUCTOR | LOCATION | DATES |
|---|---------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|
| ENGLISH 101, FRESHMAN COMPOSITION 4.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: English 061 or ACE 116 or qualifying profile from English placement process. | | | | | |
| 92192 | 7:00a-9:05a | Tu Th | Lennertz W | SCC H-121 | Full Semester |
| 92237 | 7:00a-9:05a | MW | Bootman A | SCC H-115 | Full Semester |
| 92231 | 8:00a-10:05a | MW | Roe M | SCC H-118 | Full Semester |
| 92221 | 8:00a-10:05a | Tu Th | Adams R | SCC H-119 | Full Semester |
| 92219 | 8:00a-10:05a | Tu Th | Isbell J | SCC H-123 | Full Semester |
| 92203 | 8:00a-10:05a | MW | Isbell J | SCC H-123 | Full Semester |
| 92257 | 8:00a-10:30a | Sa | Hill J | SCC H-115 | 02/28-05/30 |
| | 11:00a-1:50p | Sa | Hill J | SCC H-115 | |
| 92258 | 9:00a-11:30a | F | Munz K | SCC H-116 | 02/27-05/29 |
| | 12:00p-2:50p | F | Munz K | SCC H-116 | |
| 92201 | 10:15a-12:20p | MW | Isbell J | SCC H-123 | Full Semester |
| 92193 | 10:15a-12:20p | MW | Beers-McCormick L | SCC H-119 | Full Semester |
| 92184 | 10:15a-12:20p | Tu Th | Lennertz W | SCC H-121 | Full Semester |
| 92227 | 10:15a-12:20p | MW | Tragarz R | SCC H-122 | Full Semester |
| 92226 | 11:00a-1:05p | MW | Dela Cusack L | SCC H-116 | Full Semester |
| 92216 | 11:00a-1:05p | Tu Th | Beers-McCormick L | SCC H-115 | Full Semester |
| 92208 | 11:00a-1:05p | Tu Th | Tragarz R | SCC H-122 | Full Semester |
| 92213 | 11:00a-1:05p | MW | Roe M | SCC H-118 | Full Semester |
| 92229 | 11:00a-1:05p | Tu Th | Greenberg H | SCC H-241 | Full Semester |
| 92210 | 1:30p-3:35p | Tu Th | Paquette C | SCC H-116 | Full Semester |
| 92218 | 1:30p-3:35p | Tu Th | Heller C | SCC H-117 | Full Semester |
| 92235 | 1:30p-3:35p | MW | Turnbull L | SCC H-118 | Full Semester |
| 92205 | 1:30p-3:35p | MW | Kosuth-Wood K | SCC H-124 | Full Semester |
| 92239 | 2:45p-4:50p | MW | Rohr S | SCC H-122 | Full Semester |
| 92212 | 2:45p-4:50p | MW | George S | SCC H-116 | Full Semester |
| 92222 | 2:45p-4:50p | Tu Th | McGaughey-Gilreath C | SCC H-118 | Full Semester |
| 92214 | 3:45p-5:50p | MW | Uvalle A | SCC H-117 | Full Semester |
| 92241 | 3:45p-5:50p | MW | Greenberg H | SCC H-118 | Full Semester |
| 92233 | 3:45p-5:50p | Tu Th | Paquette C | SCC H-116 | Full Semester |
| 92228 | 5:00p-7:05p | MW | Smith S | SCC H-115 | Full Semester |
| 92223 | 5:00p-7:05p | MW | McGaughey-Gilreath C | SCC H-116 | Full Semester |
| 92225 | 5:00p-7:05p | Tu Th | Cabral J | SCC H-124 | Full Semester |
| 92246 | 6:00p-10:15p | Tu | Stansbury D | SCC H-116 | Full Semester |
| 92248 | 6:00p-10:15p | M | Bootman A | SCC H-117 | Full Semester |
| 92251 | 6:00p-10:15p | Tu | Rochford N | SCC H-117 | Full Semester |
| 92253 | 6:00p-10:15p | Th | Rochford N | SCC H-116 | Full Semester |
| ENGLISH 101H, HONORS FRESHMAN COMPOSITION 4.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above and English 061 or ACE 116 or qualifying profile from English placement process. | | | | | |
| 92574 | 6:00p-10:15p | W | Eveit C | SCC H-209-4 | Full Semester |
| ENGLISH 102, LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION 4.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H. | | | | | |
| 92284 | 8:00a-10:05a | MW | Adams R | SCC H-119 | Full Semester |
| 92283 | 10:15a-12:20p | Tu Th | Isbell J | SCC H-123 | Full Semester |
| ENGLISH 102H, HONORS LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION 4.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above and English 101 or 101H. | | | | | |
| 92294 | 8:00a-10:05a | MW | Lennertz W | SCC H-209-4 | Full Semester |
| ENGLISH 103, CRITICAL THINKING AND WRITING 4.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H. | | | | | |
| 92335 | 8:00a-10:05a | MW | Elchlepp E | SCC H-117 | Full Semester |
| 92366 | 10:15a-12:20p | Tu Th | Adams R | SCC H-119 | Full Semester |
| 92324 | 10:15a-12:20p | MW | Elchlepp E | SCC H-117 | Full Semester |
| 92365 | 11:00a-1:05p | Tu Th | Roe M | SCC H-118 | Full Semester |
| 92329 | 1:30p-3:35p | MW | Beers-McCormick L | SCC H-115 | Full Semester |
| 92368 | 1:30p-3:35p | MW | Isbell J | SCC H-119 | Full Semester |
| 92372 | 1:30p-3:35p | Tu Th | Matuzak M | SCC H-119 | Full Semester |
| 92373 | 1:30p-3:35p | Tu Th | Swingrover E | SCC H-123 | Full Semester |
| 92369 | 3:45p-5:50p | Tu Th | Matuzak M | SCC H-119 | Full Semester |
| 92364 | 6:00p-10:15p | W | Swingrover E | SCC H-117 | Full Semester |
| ENGLISH 103H, HONORS CRITICAL THINKING AND WRITING 4.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above and English 101 or 101H. | | | | | |
| 92376 | 8:00a-10:05a | Tu Th | Elchlepp E | SCC H-209-4 | Full Semester |
| 92375 | 6:00p-10:15p | M | Adams R | SCC H-209-4 | Full Semester |
| ENGLISH 232, SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H. | | | | | |
| 92425 | 7:15p-10:25p | Tu | Beers-McCormick L | SCC H-115 | Full Semester |
| ENGLISH 233A, SHAKESPEARE'S COMEDIES AND ROMANCES 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H. | | | | | |
| 96230 | 10:15a-11:40a | Tu Th | Eveit C | SCC H-117 | Full Semester |
| ENGLISH 241, SURVEY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE 1600-1865 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H. | | | | | |
| 92517 | 10:15a-11:40a | MW | Eveit C | SCC H-124 | Full Semester |
| ENGLISH 272, SURVEY OF WORLD LITERATURE 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H. | | | | | |
| 92518 | 1:30p-2:55p | MW | Lennertz W | SCC H-121 | Full Semester |

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (SEE AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH)

| SECT # | TIME | DAY | INSTRUCTOR | LOCATION | DATES |
|--|---------------|-------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES (ENVR) | | | | | |
| ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 200, ENVIRONMENT OF MAN 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| (Same as Biology 200.) | | | | | |
| 93323 | 5:30p-6:55p | MW | Allen R | SCC H-122 | Full Semester |
| ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 259, ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY 4.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| (Same as Biology 259.) | | | | | |
| 93399 | 11:50a-1:15p | Tu Th | Taylor M | SCC H-333 | Full Semester |
| | 2:00p-5:10p | Th | Taylor M | SCC SC-129 | |
| ETHNIC STUDIES (ETHN) | | | | | |
| ETHNIC STUDIES 101, INTRODUCTION TO ETHNIC STUDIES 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 93860 | 10:15a-11:40a | MW | Arrieta J | SCC H-227 | Full Semester |
| 93862 | 12:00p-1:25p | Tu Th | Gutierrez E | SCC H-237 | Full Semester |
| FRENCH (FREN) | | | | | |
| FRENCH LANGUAGE CLASSES REQUIRE 1 HR/WK LAB TIME | | | | | |
| FRENCH 101, ELEMENTARY FRENCH I 5.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 92520 | 10:15a-12:45p | Tu Th | Lewshenia B | SCC H-235 | Full Semester |
| 92522 | 7:15p-9:45p | MW | Lewshenia B | SCC H-235 | Full Semester |
| FRENCH 102, ELEMENTARY FRENCH II 5.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: French 101 or two years of high school French with a grade of C or better. | | | | | |
| 92523 | 10:15a-12:45p | MW | Nabulsi A | SCC H-231 | Full Semester |
| GEMOLOGY (GEM) | | | | | |
| GEMOLOGY 012, ADVANCED COLORED STONES 4.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 95832 | 7:15p-8:40p | MW | Vallot L | SCC U-103 | Full Semester |
| | 8:40p-10:05p | MW | Vallot L | SCC U-103 | |
| GEMOLOGY 030, ANTIQUE AND PERIOD JEWELRY 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 95834 | 7:15p-10:25p | Tu Th | Sanders Cinamon D | SCC U-103 | 04/14-06/04 |
| GEMOLOGY 050, PEARLS 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 95835 | 7:15p-10:25p | Tu Th | Sanders Cinamon D | SCC U-103 | 02/10-04/02 |
| GEOGRAPHY (GEOG) | | | | | |
| GEOGRAPHY 100, WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 93975 | 8:35a-10:00a | MW | Hannes S | SCC H-329 | Full Semester |
| 93974 | 1:30p-2:55p | Tu Th | Ogbuchiekwe E | SCC H-329 | Full Semester |
| 93976 | 7:15p-10:25p | Tu | Ogbuchiekwe E | SCC H-329 | Full Semester |
| GEOGRAPHY 101, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 93978 | 7:15p-10:25p | W | Hannes S | SCC H-329 | Full Semester |
| GEOLOGY (GEOL) | | | | | |
| GEOLOGY 101, INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 93058 | 8:35a-10:00a | MW | Brooks D | SCC SC-103 | Full Semester |
| 93060 | 10:15a-11:40a | Tu Th | Brooks D | SCC SC-103 | Full Semester |
| 93062 | 5:30p-6:55p | Tu Th | Staff | SCC SC-103 | Full Semester |
| GEOLOGY 101L, INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY LABORATORY 1.0 UNIT | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: Geology 101 or concurrent enrollment. | | | | | |
| 93065 | 8:35a-11:45a | F | Brooks D | SCC SC-206 | Full Semester |
| 93067 | 1:35p-4:45p | M | Brooks D | SCC SC-206 | Full Semester |
| 93068 | 1:35p-4:45p | Tu | Staff | SCC SC-206 | Full Semester |
| GUIDANCE (SEE COUNSELING) | | | | | |
| HEALTH EDUCATION (SEE KINESIOLOGY) | | | | | |

Complete course descriptions and registration information can be found on the college website: www.sccollege.edu



HISTORY (HIST)

HISTORY 101, WORLD CIVILIZATIONS TO THE 16TH CENTURY 3.0 UNITS

92264 TBA Rabii-Rakin N SCC WEB Full Semester
 Section #92264: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| 92261 | 7:00a-8:25a | MW | Gunther V | SCC H-330 | Full Semester |
| 92262 | 10:15a-11:40a | Tu Th | Howell S | SCC H-330 | Full Semester |
| 92263 | 1:30p-2:55p | Tu Th | Howell S | SCC H-330 | Full Semester |
| 92265 | 5:00p-6:50p | MW | Dennis D | SCC H-331 | 02/23-05/20 |

HISTORY 101H, HONORS WORLD CIVILIZATIONS TO THE 16TH CENTURY 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above.
 93851 11:50a-1:15p MW Howell S SCC H-209-5 Full Semester

HISTORY 102, WORLD CIVILIZATIONS SINCE THE 16TH CENTURY 3.0 UNITS

92268 TBA Rabii-Rakin N SCC WEB Full Semester
 Section #92268: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|
| 92266 | 7:00a-8:25a | MW | Reed S | SCC H-331 | Full Semester |
| 92267 | 7:00a-8:25a | Tu Th | Reed S | SCC H-331 | Full Semester |
| 96274 | 5:00p-6:25p | Tu Th | Dennis D | SCC H-329 | Full Semester |

HISTORY 118, SOCIAL AND CULTURAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES 3.0 UNITS

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-----------|---------------|
| 92270 | 10:15a-11:40a | Tu Th | Day C | SCC H-333 | Full Semester |
|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-----------|---------------|

HISTORY 120, THE UNITED STATES TO 1865 3.0 UNITS

92291 TBA Rabii-Rakin N SCC WEB 02/09-04/05
 Section #92291: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

93181 TBA Rabii-Rakin N SCC WEB Full Semester

Section #93181: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| 92271 | 8:35a-10:00a | MW | Howell S | SCC H-330 | Full Semester |
| 92276 | 8:35a-10:00a | Tu Th | Howell S | SCC H-330 | Full Semester |
| 92277 | 11:50a-1:15p | Tu Th | Howell S | SCC H-330 | Full Semester |
| 92279 | 11:50a-1:15p | MW | Reed S | SCC H-331 | Full Semester |
| 92280 | 1:30p-2:55p | MW | Null C | SCC H-330 | Full Semester |
| 92282 | 3:45p-6:55p | Tu Th | Riggins C | SCC H-331 | 02/10-04/02 |
| 92296 | 3:45p-7:05p | MW | Davis B | SCC H-330 | 02/09-04/01 |
| 92287 | 3:45p-6:55p | Tu Th | Booth B | SCC H-331 | 04/14-06/04 |
| 92273 | 6:00p-9:10p | Tu | Keffer H | SCC H-330 | Full Semester |

HISTORY 121, THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1865 3.0 UNITS

93169 TBA Rabii-Rakin N SCC WEB 04/13-06/07
 Section #93169: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

93171 TBA Rabii-Rakin N SCC WEB Full Semester

Section #93171: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|
| 92298 | 10:15a-11:40a | MW | Howell S | SCC H-330 | Full Semester |
| 93148 | 10:15a-11:40a | Tu Th | Reed S | SCC H-331 | Full Semester |
| 93172 | 11:50a-1:15p | Tu Th | Day C | SCC H-331 | Full Semester |
| 96275 | 3:45p-6:55p | Tu Th | Null C | SCC H-236 | 04/14-06/04 |
| 93173 | 6:00p-9:10p | W | Null C | SCC H-333 | Full Semester |
| 93157 | 6:00p-9:10p | M | Booth B | SCC H-333 | Full Semester |

HISTORY 122, AMERICAN HISTORY-DYNAMICS OF CHANGE 3.0 UNITS

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|----|---------|-----------|---------------|
| 93178 | 11:50a-1:15p | MW | Lewis J | SCC H-330 | Full Semester |
|-------|--------------|----|---------|-----------|---------------|

HISTORY 124, MEXICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY IN THE UNITED STATES 3.0 UNITS

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|-------|--------|-----------|---------------|
| 93180 | 8:35a-10:00a | Tu Th | Reed S | SCC H-331 | Full Semester |
|-------|--------------|-------|--------|-----------|---------------|

HISTORY 126, UNITED STATES SINCE 1945 3.0 UNITS

Recommended Preparation: History 121.
 96273 10:15a-11:40a MW Davis B SCC H-331 Full Semester

HISTORY 127, WOMEN IN U.S. HISTORY 3.0 UNITS

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| 93183 | 8:35a-10:00a | Tu Th | Riggins C | SCC H-333 | Full Semester |
| 93185 | 6:00p-9:10p | Tu | Hammack J | SCC H-333 | Full Semester |

HISTORY 162, ASIAN CIVILIZATIONS 3.0 UNITS

93187 TBA Rabii-Rakin N SCC WEB Full Semester
 Section #73187: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT (HUD)

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 107, CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (DS1) 3.0 UNITS

96298 TBA Lamourelle R SCC WEB 02/23-05/20
 Section 96298. Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com the first day of class to download syllabus or be dropped. Requires 4 hours per week online.

96299 TBA Lamourelle R SCC WEB 02/09-04/05
 Section 96299. Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com the first day of class to download syllabus or be dropped. Requires 6 hours per week online.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-------|--------------|----------|---------------|
| 96297 | 8:35a-10:00a | Tu Th | Staff | SCC U-99 | Full Semester |
| 96295 | 11:15a-12:40p | MW | Staff | SCC U-99 | Full Semester |
| 96296 | 6:30p-9:40p | Tu | Lamourelle R | SCC U-99 | Full Semester |

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 110, CHILD, FAMILY AND COMMUNITY (DS2) 3.0 UNITS

96300 TBA Lamourelle R SCC WEB 02/25-05/22
 Section 96300. Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com the first day of class to download syllabus or be dropped. Requires 4 hours per week online.
 96301 6:30p-9:40p Th Staff SCC U-99 Full Semester

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 111A, PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN 3.0 UNITS

Students must show proof of negative TB test results.
 Prerequisite: Human Development 108A.
 96302 6:30p-9:40p W Clatterback S SCC U-99 Full Semester

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 116B, PROGRAMMING FOR INFANTS AND TODDLERS (DS4) 3.0 UNITS

Students must show proof of negative TB test results.
 Prerequisite: Human Development 107.
 Recommended Preparation: Human Development 116A.
 96303 6:30p-9:40p Th Barbre J SCC U-98 Full Semester

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 121, SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE ACTIVITIES (DS5) 3.0 UNITS

| | | | | | |
|-------|-------------|----|-------|----------|---------------|
| 96306 | 6:30p-9:40p | Tu | Staff | SCC U-97 | Full Semester |
|-------|-------------|----|-------|----------|---------------|

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 205, EXCEPTIONALITY AND SPECIAL NEEDS IN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 3.0 UNITS

| | | | | | |
|-------|-------------|---|-------------|----------|---------------|
| 96307 | 6:30p-9:40p | W | Silverman L | SCC U-93 | Full Semester |
|-------|-------------|---|-------------|----------|---------------|

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 221, TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY 3.0 UNITS

96308 TBA Lamourelle R SCC WEB Full Semester
 Section 96308. Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com on the first day of class to download syllabus or be dropped. Requires 3 hours per week online.

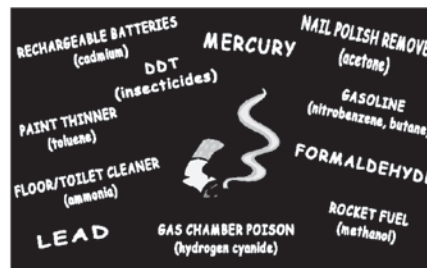
INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (IDS)

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 155, HUMAN SEXUALITY 3.0 UNITS

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|----|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| 93865 | 10:15a-11:40a | MW | Summers G | SCC H-106 | Full Semester |
| 93869 | 7:15p-10:25p | Tu | Gutierrez E | SCC H-236 | Full Semester |

What are you smoking?

There are over 4,000 chemicals in cigarette smoke, including:



Join other smokers nationwide & give up tobacco with the help of **Santiago Canyon College Health & Wellness Center** in T-102.

Free cessation services are available.

SECT # TIME DAY INSTRUCTOR LOCATION DATES





ITALIAN (ITAL)

ITALIAN 101 CLASSES REQUIRE 1 HR/WK LAB TIME

| ITALIAN 101, ELEMENTARY ITALIAN I | | | | 5.0 UNITS | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| 96053 | 4:30p-7:00p | MW | Lindenstein N | SCC H-232 | Full Semester |
| 96056 | 6:30p-9:00p | Tu Th | Lindenstein N | SCC H-232 | Full Semester |

When you are registering online and searching for **EXERCISE SCIENCE** Classes choose **KIN** in the Lookup Courses search field.

KINESIOLOGY (KIN)

| | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------|------------|------------------------|---------------|
| KINESIOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY | | | | 3.0 UNITS | |
| 95131 | 8:35a-10:00a | Tu Th | Woolley C | SCC E-305 | Full Semester |
| 96689 | 11:50a-1:15p | MW | Woodhead I | SCC E-305 | Full Semester |
| KINESIOLOGY 101, FIRST AID AND CPR | | | | 3.0 UNITS | |
| 95133 | 6:00p-9:10p | W | Cummins S | SCC SC-133 | Full Semester |
| KINESIOLOGY 102, NUTRITION AND FITNESS | | | | 2.0 UNITS | |
| 95134 | 5:00p-7:05p | Th | Siara R | SCC E-304 | Full Semester |
| KINESIOLOGY 104, HEALTHFUL LIVING | | | | 3.0 UNITS | |
|  95137 | TBA | | Cummins S | SCC WEB | Full Semester |
| Section No. 95137-No Orientation- Log onto http://rscdd.blackboard.com to access syllabus and course materials. Failure to log on within 48 hours of course start date, 2/9/2015 will result in a drop. Students can email questions to instructor at cummins_shawn@sccollege.edu . | | | | | |
|  95138 | TBA | | Siara R | SCC WEB | Full Semester |
| Section No. 95138-No Orientation- Log onto http://rscdd.blackboard.com to access syllabus and course materials. Failure to log on within 48 hours of course start date, 2/9/2015 will result in a drop. Students can email questions to instructor at siara_robin@sccollege.edu . | | | | | |
|  95139 | TBA | | Kephart E | SCC WEB | 04/13-06/07 |
| Section No. 95139-No Orientation- Log onto http://rscdd.blackboard.com to access syllabus and course materials. Failure to log on within 48 hours of course start date, 04/13/2015 will result in a drop. Students can email questions to instructor at kephart_edward@sccollege.edu . | | | | | |
| 95135 | 10:15a-11:40a | Tu Th | Woodhead I | SCC E-305 | Full Semester |
| KINESIOLOGY 109, SPORT IN US SOCIETY | | | | 3.0 UNITS | |
| 95141 | 10:15a-11:40a | MW | Woodhead I | SCC E-305 | Full Semester |
| KINESIOLOGY 111, SPORTS PSYCHOLOGY | | | | 1.0 UNIT | |
|  95142 | TBA | | Camarco L | SCC WEB | Full Semester |
| Section No. 95142-No Orientation- Log onto http://rscdd.blackboard.com to access syllabus and course materials. Failure to log on within 48 hours of course start date, 2/9/2015 will result in a drop. Students can email questions to instructor at camarco_lisa@sccollege.edu . | | | | | |
| KINESIOLOGY 119, PERSONAL FITNESS EVALUATION | | | | 1.0 UNIT | |
| <i>A combination of Kinesiology 119, 140A, 140B and 140C may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i> | | | | | |
| 95143 | TBA | | Hermen L | SCC G-110 | Full Semester |
| Section No. 95143, KIN 119 orientation in SCC, G-110 Tuesday, Feb 10, 5:00 p.m.; Wednesday, Feb 11, 9:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m.; Tuesday, Feb 17, 9:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m.; Thursday, Feb 19, 4:00 p.m. | | | | | |
| KINESIOLOGY 120A, BASIC AEROBICS | | | | 1.0 UNIT | |
| <i>A combination of Kinesiology 120A, 120B and 121A may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i> | | | | | |
| 95750 | 10:15a-11:40a | MW | Resnick B | SCC G-213 | Full Semester |
| KINESIOLOGY 125B, INTERMEDIATE CARDIO KICKBOXING | | | | 1.0 UNIT | |
| <i>A combination of Kinesiology 125A and 125B may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i> | | | | | |
| 95694 | 10:15a-11:40a | Tu Th | Woolley C | SCC G-106-A | Full Semester |
| KINESIOLOGY 127A, BASIC YOGA | | | | 1.0 UNIT | |
| <i>A combination of Kinesiology 123A, 123B, 127A and 127B may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i> | | | | | |
| 95749 | 8:35a-10:00a | Tu Th | Gallo S | SCC G-213 | Full Semester |
| KINESIOLOGY 127B, INTERMEDIATE YOGA | | | | 0.5 - 1.0 UNITS | |
| <i>A combination of Kinesiology 123A, 123B, 127A and 127B may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i> | | | | | |
| 95695 | 9:00a-11:05a | F | Lopez R | SCC G-213 | Full Semester |
| 95696 | 10:15a-11:40a | Tu Th | Gallo S | SCC G-213 | Full Semester |

SECT # TIME DAY INSTRUCTOR LOCATION DATES

**SPRING SEMESTER
FITNESS CENTER
ACTIVITY COURSES:**

Kinesiology 140B
ENROLLMENT:

Only **ONE** section of KIN 140B can be taken during the semester. Students must be enrolled in one of these sections in order to use the SCC Fitness Center facility. Students must determine whether to take the 0.5 or 1 unit option when they enroll.

ATTENDANCE:

Students are required to participate in the Fitness Center for a minimum of 2 hours per week.

ORIENTATIONS:

- New students must attend one orientation.
- **Spring semester orientations will begin promptly at 10:00 am, 12:30 pm, and 6:00 pm** during regular operational hours for the first two weeks of the semester.
- **Mini-semester begins April 13, 2015.** Orientations will begin promptly at **10:00 am, 12:30 pm, and 6:00 pm** during regular operational hours for the first week of the semester.

FITNESS CENTER HOURS:

Location: G-110

Fall Semester

Monday–Thursday 7:30 am–1:30 pm & 4:30–7:00 pm
Friday–Saturday 7:30 am–10:00 am

Contact Phone: 714-628-4851

| | | | | | |
|---|-----|--|----------|------------------------|---------------|
| KINESIOLOGY 140B, INTERMEDIATE CIRCUIT WEIGHT TRAINING | | | | 0.5 - 1.0 UNITS | |
| <i>A combination of Kinesiology 119, 140A, 140B and 140C may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i> | | | | | |
| 95697 | TBA | | Hermen L | SCC G-110 | Full Semester |
| Section No. 95697 orientations will begin promptly at 10am, 12:30pm and 6pm during regular operational hours for the first two weeks of the semester. | | | | | |
| 95714 | TBA | | Hermen L | SCC G-110 | Full Semester |
| Section No. 95714 orientations will begin promptly at 10am, 12:30pm and 6pm during regular operational hours for the first two weeks of the semester. | | | | | |
| 95715 | TBA | | Hermen L | SCC G-110 | 04/13-06/07 |
| Section No. 95715 orientations will begin promptly at 10am, 12:30pm and 6pm during regular operational hours for the first two weeks of the semester. | | | | | |

| SECT # | TIME | DAY | INSTRUCTOR | LOCATION | DATES |
|---|---------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------------|
| KINESIOLOGY 160B, INTERMEDIATE BASKETBALL | | | | | 0.5 UNIT |
| <i>A combination of Kinesiology 160A, 160B, 163A, 168A and 168B may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i> | | | | | |
| 95722 | 10:45a-12:50p | F | Woolley C | SCC G-106-B | Full Semester |
| KINESIOLOGY 163A, BASIC INDOOR SOCCER | | | | | 0.5 UNIT |
| <i>A combination of Kinesiology 160A, 160B, 163A, 168A and 168B may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i> | | | | | |
| 95723 | 7:00p-9:05p | M | Fraser W | SCC G-106-A | Full Semester |
| KINESIOLOGY 168B, INTERMEDIATE VOLLEYBALL | | | | | 0.5 UNIT |
| <i>A combination of Kinesiology 160A, 160B, 163A, 168A and 168B may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i> | | | | | |
| 95724 | 8:30a-10:35a | F | Esko T | SCC G-106-A | Full Semester |
| KINESIOLOGY 185A, BASIC SWIMMING | | | | | 1.0 UNIT |
| <i>A combination of Kinesiology 185A, 185B and 185C may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i> | | | | | |
| 95726 | 7:00a-8:25a | Tu Th | Crossen A | SCC G-Pool | Full Semester |
| KINESIOLOGY 250, TRACK AND FIELD TEAM-MEN | | | | | 3.0 UNITS |
| 95756 | 7:00a-8:55a | M Tu W Th Sa | Cummins S | SCC G-106-A | 01/26-05/30 |
| KINESIOLOGY 251, TRACK AND FIELD TEAM-WOMEN | | | | | 3.0 UNITS |
| <i>tudents may take a maximum of 350 hours of any team sport, team off season course or conditioning course per academic year.</i> | | | | | |
| 95757 | 7:00a-8:55a | M Tu W Th Sa | Cummins S | SCC G-106-A | 01/26-05/30 |
| KINESIOLOGY 265, GOLF TEAM-MEN | | | | | 3.0 UNITS |
| <i>Students may take a maximum of 350 hours of any team sport, team off season course or conditioning course per academic year.</i> | | | | | |
| 95753 | 1:00p-4:15p | M W F | Shine T | SCC SSGR | 01/12-05/15 |
| KINESIOLOGY 272, SOCCER TEAM OFF SEASON-MEN | | | | | 1.0 UNIT |
| <i>Students may take a maximum of 350 hours of any team sport, team off season course or conditioning course per academic year.</i> | | | | | |
| 95727 | 11:50a-1:15p | Tu Th | Fraser W | SCC SOCCER | Full Semester |
| KINESIOLOGY 273, SOCCER TEAM OFF SEASON-WOMEN | | | | | 1.0 UNIT |
| <i>Students may take a maximum of 350 hours of any team sport, team off season course or conditioning course per academic year.</i> | | | | | |
| 95728 | 1:45p-3:10p | Tu Th | Woodhead I | SCC SOCCER | Full Semester |
| KINESIOLOGY 281, SOFTBALL TEAM-WOMEN | | | | | 3.0 UNITS |
| <i>Students may take a maximum of 350 hours of any team sport, team off season course or conditioning course per academic year.</i> | | | | | |
| 95754 | 2:00p-4:00p | M Tu W Th F | Camarco L | SCC SOFTBALL | 01/26-05/29 |
| KINESIOLOGY 284, THEORY OF SOFTBALL | | | | | 2.0 UNITS |
| 95729 | 1:00p-1:50p | Tu Th | Camarco L | SCC E-305 | Full Semester |

LIBRARY & INFORMATION STUDIES (LIBI)

| | | | | | |
|--|-----|--|-------|---------|-----------------|
| LIBRARY & INFORMATION STUDIES 100, LIBRARY RESEARCH FUNDAMENTALS | | | | | 1.0 UNIT |
| 95659 | TBA | | Staff | SCC WEB | 04/13-06/07 |
| Section #95659: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to https://rscdd.blackboard.com/ to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor. | | | | | |

Explore New Technology Tools! Improve Your Research Skills

Become an efficient user of information in only 8 weeks.

1 unit Library course:
LIBI 100, Library Research Fundamentals – 2nd 8-weeks



SCC is a Smoke-Free Campus

Smoking is allowed only in parking lots 1-6.

| SECT # | TIME | DAY | INSTRUCTOR | LOCATION | DATES |
|--|---------------|-------|--------------|-----------|------------------|
| MANAGEMENT (MGMT) | | | | | |
| MANAGEMENT 120, PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT | | | | | 3.0 UNITS |
| <i>(Same as Business 120.)</i> | | | | | |
| 96185 | TBA | | Deeley S | SCC WEB | 02/09-04/05 |
| Section 96185. Students must email instructor before class start date at deeley_steven@sccollege.edu . No on-campus meetings. Requires 6 hours per week online. | | | | | |
| 96184 | 8:35a-10:00a | Tu Th | Deeley S | SCC D-216 | Full Semester |
| MANAGEMENT 121, HUMAN RELATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR | | | | | 3.0 UNITS |
| <i>(Same as Business 121.)</i> | | | | | |
| 96187 | TBA | | Didion J | SCC WEB | 02/09-04/05 |
| Section 96187. Students must email instructor no later than the Friday before class, 2/6/15, at didion_john@rscdd.edu . Requires 6 hours per week online. | | | | | |
| MANAGEMENT 122, BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS | | | | | 3.0 UNITS |
| <i>Recommended Preparation: English 061 or American College English 116.</i> | | | | | |
| 96209 | 10:15a-11:40a | Th | Deeley S | SCC B-104 | Full Semester |
| 96210 | 10:15a-11:40a | M W | Deeley S | SCC B-104 | Full Semester |
| 96208 | 7:15p-10:25p | M | Deeley S | SCC B-104 | Full Semester |
| MANAGEMENT 123, SUPERVISION | | | | | 3.0 UNITS |
| 96247 | TBA | | Deeley S | SCC WEB | 04/07-06/07 |
| MARKETING (MKTG) | | | | | |
| MARKETING 112, PRINCIPLES OF ADVERTISING | | | | | 3.0 UNITS |
| 96281 | TBA | | Armbruster L | SCC WEB | 02/09-04/05 |
| Section 96281. Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com by the first day of class or be dropped. Requires 6 hours per week online. | | | | | |
| MARKETING 113, PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING | | | | | 3.0 UNITS |
| 96282 | TBA | | Armbruster L | SCC WEB | 02/09-04/05 |
| Section 96282. Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com by the first day of class or be dropped. Requires 6 hours per week online. | | | | | |
| MARKETING 114, PROFESSIONAL SELLING | | | | | 3.0 UNITS |
| 96284 | TBA | | Armbruster L | SCC WEB | 02/09-04/05 |
| Section 96284. Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com by the first day of class or be dropped. Requires 6 hours per week online. | | | | | |
| MARKETING 115, CONSUMER BEHAVIOR | | | | | 3.0 UNITS |
| 96285 | TBA | | Armbruster L | SCC WEB | 04/13-06/07 |
| Section 96285. Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com by the first day of class or be dropped. Requires 6 hours per week online. | | | | | |
| MARKETING 135, WEB MARKETING AND PROMOTION | | | | | 3.0 UNITS |
| 96286 | TBA | | Armbruster L | SCC WEB | 04/13-06/07 |
| Section 96286. Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com by the first day of class or be dropped. Requires 6 hours per week online. | | | | | |

MATHEMATICS

| | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------------|
| MATHEMATICS N06, ESSENTIAL MATHEMATICS | | | | | 3.0 UNITS |
| Not applicable to associate degree. | | | | | |
| To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Mathematics N06L, Ess Math Lab #95008. | | | | | |
| 95011 | 8:00a-8:50a | M Tu W Th | Takeuchi K | SCC SC-110 | Full Semester |
| 95012 | 7:30p-9:35p | Tu Th | Finnerty M | SCC SC-110 | Full Semester |
| MATHEMATICS N06L, ESSENTIAL MATHEMATICS MATH LAB | | | | | 0.2 UNIT |
| Corequisite: Mathematics N06. | | | | | |
| Open Entry / Open Exit | | | | | |
| 95008 | TBA | | Frost A | SCC U-80 | Full Semester |
| MATHEMATICS N48, PRE-ALGEBRA/ALGEBRA BASICS | | | | | 4.0 UNITS |
| Not applicable to associate degree. | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: Mathematics N05 or Mathematics N06 or placement into Mathematics N48 on the Mathematics Level 1 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics N05 or Mathematics N06. | | | | | |
| To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Mathematics N48L, Pre-Alg/Alg Basic Math Lab #95010. | | | | | |
| 95022 | 8:00a-10:05a | M W | Wirth D | SCC SC-111 | Full Semester |
| 95021 | 8:00a-10:05a | Tu Th | Wagner J | SCC A-105 | Full Semester |
| 95028 | 9:00a-9:50a | M Tu W Th | Takeuchi K | SCC SC-110 | Full Semester |
| 95027 | 12:00p-12:50p | M Tu W Th | Petrie C | SCC E-304 | Full Semester |
| 95023 | 1:30p-3:35p | M W | Yi S | SCC D-215 | Full Semester |
| 95024 | 1:30p-3:35p | Tu Th | Breder W | SCC D-215 | Full Semester |
| 95025 | 5:00p-7:05p | Tu Th | Finnerty M | SCC D-215 | Full Semester |
| 95026 | 7:30p-9:35p | M W | Kendall S | SCC SC-110 | Full Semester |

SECT # TIME DAY INSTRUCTOR LOCATION DATES

Open Education Resources

OER

Look for symbol for mathematics classes offering open education resources, resources that are free to students, e.g., free textbook, free access code for online assignments, etc.

Mathematics Course Icons

IBA

(Internet Based Assignments) Students will be required to use an internet software package. Homework and/or quizzes will be submitted via the internet. (Some online software is not MAC compatible. The student should check with the instructor before enrolling in the class.)

MATHEMATICS N48L, PRE-ALGEBRA/ALGEBRA BASICS MATH LAB 0.2 UNIT
Corequisite: Mathematics N48.

Open Entry / Open Exit
95010 TBA Frost A SCC U-80 Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 073L, MATH REVIEW (FORMERLY MATHEMATICS N73L, MATH REVIEW) 0.2 UNIT

Open Entry / Open Exit
95419 TBA Frost A SCC U-80 Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 060, ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics N48 or placement into Mathematics 060 on the Mathematics Level 1 or 2 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics N48.

To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Mathematics 060L, Beginning Algebra Math Lab 92323.

H 92583 TBA Frost A SCC WEB Full Semester
OER Section 92583 is an online class with mandatory on-campus meetings on Monday 2/9 (Orientation), 3/30 (Midterm Exam), and 6/1 (Final Exam) in room U-78 from 7:30 p.m. - 9:30 p.m. Students are expected to dedicate at least 15 hours per week for online instruction and assignments. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. Feel free to email the instructor for any inquiries: frost_alicia@sccollege.edu.

| | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|-------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| 92437 | 8:00a-10:05a | MW | Chauhan S | SCC U-97 | Full Semester |
| 92325 | 8:00a-10:05a | Tu Th | Yorba J | SCC U-97 | Full Semester |
| 92321 | 8:00a-10:05a | MW | Lorton M | SCC A-107 | Full Semester |
| 92327 | 10:30a-12:35p | Tu Th | Wright K | SCC U-97 | Full Semester |
| 92434 | 10:30a-12:35p | MW | Nance C | SCC U-97 | Full Semester |
| 92435 | 10:30a-12:35p | MW | Lorton M | SCC A-107 | Full Semester |
| 92436 | 10:30a-12:35p | Tu Th | Wagner J | SCC U-96 | Full Semester |
| 92439 | 1:30p-3:35p | MW | Kocaman F | SCC U-98 | Full Semester |
| 92441 | 1:30p-3:35p | Tu Th | Ninh J | SCC U-87 | Full Semester |
| 92443 | 1:30p-3:35p | MW | Khakbazan M | SCC U-97 | Full Semester |
| 92445 | 5:00p-7:05p | Tu Th | Beyene A | SCC A-107 | Full Semester |
| IBA 92447 | 7:30p-9:35p | Tu Th | Christenson P | SCC A-106 | Full Semester |
| 92448 | 7:30p-9:35p | MW | Nguyen T | SCC A-107 | Full Semester |

MATHEMATICS 060L, BEGINNING ALGEBRA MATH LAB 0.2 UNIT

Corequisite: Mathematics 060.
Open Entry / Open Exit
92323 TBA Frost A SCC U-80 Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 070, GEOMETRY 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 060 or placement into Mathematics 070 on the Mathematics Level 2 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 060.

To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Mathematics 070L, Geometry Math Lab #92586.

92590 1:30p-3:35p Tu Th Romero-Hernandez A SCC SC-111

MATHEMATICS 070L, GEOMETRY MATH LAB 0.2 UNIT

Corequisite: Mathematics 070.
Open Entry / Open Exit
92586 TBA Frost A SCC U-80 Full Semester

SCC is a Smoke-Free Campus

Smoking is allowed only in parking lots 1-6.

SECT # TIME DAY INSTRUCTOR LOCATION DATES

Voluntary Supplemental Instruction (SI) information for Mathematics 080, 170 & 180 only

MATHEMATICS 080, INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 060 or placement into Math 080 on the Mathematics level 2 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 060.

To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Mathematics 080L, Geometry Math Lab #92593.

Voluntary Supplemental Instruction (SI) will be offered for this class. The days and times will be determined after the first class meeting. For more information regarding SI go to www.sccollege.edu/SI.

H 92808 TBA Diaz D SCC WEB Full Semester
OER Section 92808 is an online class with mandatory on-campus meetings on Wednesday 2/11 (Orientation), 4/1 (Midterm Exam), and 6/3 (Final Exam) in room SC-111 from 7:30 p.m. - 9:30 p.m. Students are expected to dedicate at least 12-15 hours per week for online instruction and assignments. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. Feel free to email the instructor for any inquiries: diaz_darlene@sccollege.edu.

H 92812 TBA Frost A SCC WEB Full Semester
OER Section 92812 is an online class with mandatory on-campus meetings on Wednesday 2/11 (Orientation), 4/1 (Midterm Exam), and 6/3 (Final Exam) in room U-78 from 7:30 p.m. - 9:30 p.m. Students are expected to dedicate at least 15 hours per week for online instruction and assignments. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. Feel free to email the instructor for any inquiries: frost_alicia@sccollege.edu.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|---------------|
| 92594 | 7:30a-10:00a | MW | Francis J | SCC A-106 | Full Semester |
| 92597 | 7:30a-10:00a | MW | Scott R | SCC U-104 | Full Semester |
| 92599 | 7:30a-10:00a | Tu Th | Sakamoto S | SCC A-107 | Full Semester |
| 92602 | 7:30a-10:00a | Tu Th | Musselman M | SCC A-106 | Full Semester |
| 92603 | 10:30a-1:00p | MW | Smith J | SCC A-106 | Full Semester |
| OER IBA 92606 | 10:30a-1:00p | Tu Th | Diaz D | SCC SC-110 | Full Semester |
| 92607 | 10:30a-1:00p | MW | Hauscarriague A | SCC U-104 | Full Semester |
| 92609 | 10:30a-1:00p | Tu Th | Yorba J | SCC U-104 | Full Semester |
| 92805 | 10:30a-1:00p | Tu Th | Francis J | SCC U-87 | Full Semester |
| 95977 | 10:30a-11:40a | M Tu W Th | Staff | SCC D-215 | Full Semester |
| 92794 | 1:30p-4:00p | Tu Th | Wright K | SCC A-106 | Full Semester |
| OER IBA 92612 | 1:30p-4:00p | MW | Moore K | SCC A-106 | Full Semester |
| 92613 | 1:30p-4:00p | MW | Norman K | SCC A-107 | Full Semester |
| 92615 | 1:30p-4:00p | Tu Th | Carlson G | SCC A-107 | Full Semester |
| 92817 | 1:30p-4:05p | M Tu W Th | Ghafoori M | SCC D-216 | 02/09-04/02 |
| 92818 | 4:30p-7:00p | MW | Yi S | SCC U-86 | Full Semester |
| 92800 | 4:30p-7:00p | Tu Th | Rinaldi M | SCC A-106 | Full Semester |
| 92801 | 4:30p-7:00p | Tu Th | Jones V | SCC U-104 | Full Semester |
| 92803 | 7:30p-10:00p | MW | Jones V | SCC A-105 | Full Semester |
| 92816 | 7:30p-10:00p | Tu Th | Beyene A | SCC A-107 | Full Semester |

MATHEMATICS 080L, INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA MATH LAB 0.2 UNIT

Corequisite: Mathematics 080.
Open Entry / Open Exit
92593 TBA Frost A SCC U-80 Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 105, MATHEMATICS FOR LIBERAL ARTS STUDENTS 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 or equivalent skills as measured by the Mathematics Level 3 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 080.

To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Mathematics 105L, Mathematics for Liberal Arts #92884.

H 92892 TBA Diaz D SCC WEB Full Semester
OER Section 92892 is an online class with mandatory on-campus meetings on Monday 2/9 (Orientation), 3/30 (Midterm Exam), and 6/1 (Final Exam) in room SC-105 from 7:30 p.m. - 9:30 p.m. Students are expected to dedicate at least 9-12 hours per week for online instruction and assignments. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. Feel free to email the instructor for any inquiries: diaz_darlene@sccollege.edu.

OER **IBA** 92886 8:00a-10:05a Tu Th Diaz D SCC SC-111 Full Semester

92887 10:30a-12:35p Tu Th Hauscarriague A SCC A-107 Full Semester

92889 10:30a-12:35p M W Francis J SCC U-96 Full Semester

92890 1:30p-3:35p M W Pham C SCC U-86 Full Semester

92891 5:00p-7:05p M W Chen G SCC A-105 Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 105L, MATHEMATICS FOR LIBERAL ARTS STUDENTS MATH LAB 0.2 UNIT

Corequisite: Mathematics 105.
 Open Entry / Open Exit
 92884 TBA Frost A SCC U-80 Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 140, COLLEGE ALGEBRA 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 or equivalent skills as measured by the Mathematics Level 3 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 080.

To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Mathematics 140L, College Algebra Lab #93010.

H 93031 TBA Williams A SCC WEB Full Semester

OR Section 93031 is an online class with mandatory on-campus meetings on Monday 2/9 (Orientation), 3/30 (Midterm Exam), and 6/1 (Final Exam) in room SC-133 from 7:30 p.m. - 9:30 p.m. Students are expected to dedicate at least 15 hours per week for online instruction and assignments. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. Feel free to email the instructor for any inquiries: Williams_alison@sccollege.edu.

| | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| 93012 | 8:00a-10:05a | MW | Staff | SCC A-105 | Full Semester |
| 93015 | 10:30a-12:35p | MW | Chauhan S | SCC A-105 | Full Semester |
| 93018 | 10:30a-12:35p | TuTh | Williams A | SCC A-105 | Full Semester |
| 93022 | 1:30p-3:35p | TuTh | Malouf T | SCC A-105 | Full Semester |
| IBA 93029 | 1:30p-3:35p | M Tu W Th | Ghafoori M | SCC U-96 | 04/13-06/07 |
| IBA 93016 | 1:30p-3:35p | MW | Enright E | SCC A-105 | Full Semester |
| 93025 | 5:00p-7:05p | TuTh | Venanzi E | SCC U-87 | Full Semester |
| 95963 | 7:30p-9:35p | MW | Blankenhorn C | SCC A-106 | Full Semester |

MATHEMATICS 140L, COLLEGE ALGEBRA MATH LAB 0.2 UNIT

Corequisite: Mathematics 140.
 Open Entry / Open Exit
 93010 TBA Frost A SCC U-80 Full Semester

ENROLL IN THE MATH STUDY HALL

Look for the corresponding math lab to your math course.

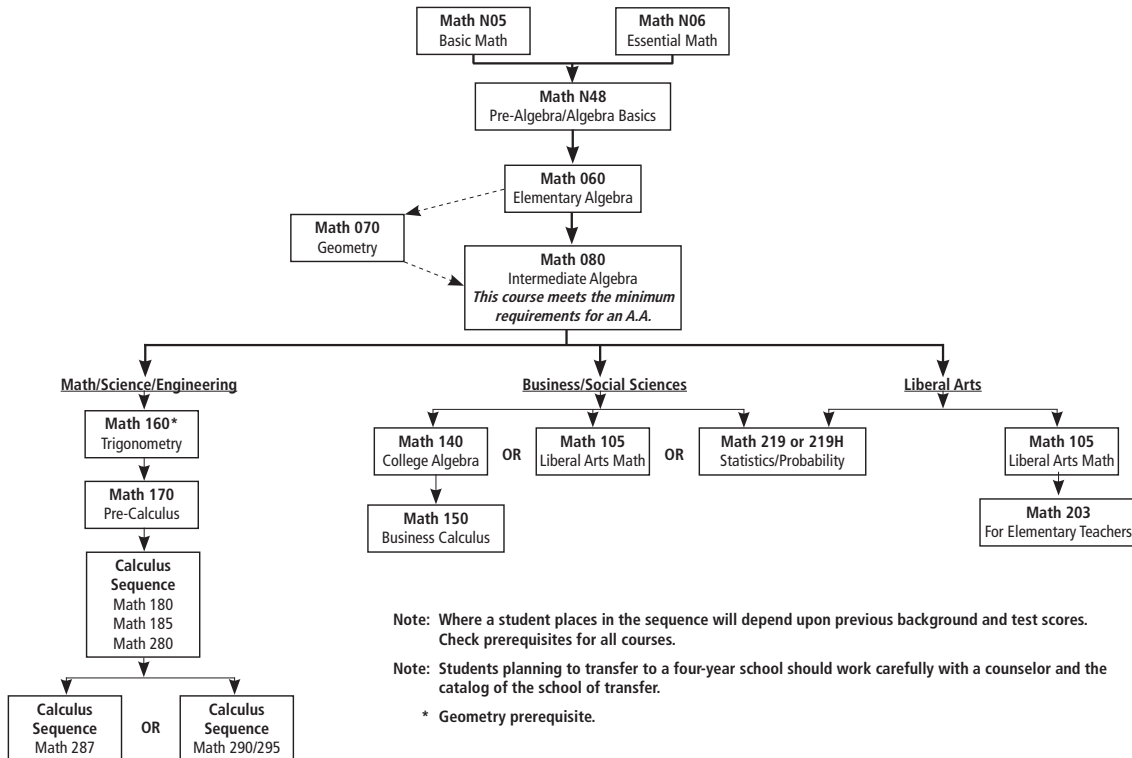
Located in U-80

We can help you tackle the most common Math problems students face in all classes from Arithmetic to Calculus:

- Fractions
- Reading/Word Problems
- Graphing
- Signed Numbers
- Testing Skills
- Math Study Skills
- And much, much more – like one on one help



MATHEMATICS COURSE SEQUENCES



| SECT # | TIME | DAY | INSTRUCTOR | LOCATION | DATES |
|---|---------------|-------|-----------------|------------|---------------|
| MATHEMATICS 150, CALCULUS FOR BIOLOGICAL, MANAGEMENT AND SOCIAL SCIENCES 4.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: Mathematics 140 or placement into Mathematics 150 on the Mathematics Level 3 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 140. | | | | | |
| To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Mathematics 150L, Calculus for Biol, Mgmt, and Soc Sci Lab #93222. | | | | | |
| IBA 93234 | 10:30a-1:00p | Tu Th | Scott R | SCC SC-111 | Full Semester |
| IBA 93226 | 1:30p-4:00p | MW | Smith J | SCC U-104 | Full Semester |
| IBA 93232 | 4:30p-7:00p | MW | Vo K | SCC SC-111 | Full Semester |
| MATHEMATICS 150L, MANAGEMENT AND SOCIAL SCIENCES MATH LAB 0.2 UNIT | | | | | |
| Corequisite: Mathematics 150. | | | | | |
| Open Entry / Open Exit | | | | | |
| 93222 | TBA | | Frost A | SCC U-80 | Full Semester |
| MATHEMATICS 160, TRIGONOMETRY 4.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: Both Mathematics 070 and 080 or placement in Mathematics 160 with the Mathematics Level 3 exam and courses equivalent to Mathematics 070 and 080. | | | | | |
| To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Mathematics 160L, Trigonometry Lab #93236. | | | | | |
| 93241 | 8:00a-10:05a | Tu Th | Francis J | SCC U-87 | Full Semester |
| 93245 | 10:30a-12:35p | MW | Wagner J | SCC U-86 | Full Semester |
| 93246 | 1:30p-3:35p | Tu Th | Manafi S | SCC SC-110 | Full Semester |
| IBA 93243 | 5:00p-7:05p | MW | Enright E | SCC A-107 | Full Semester |
| MATHEMATICS 160L, TRIGONOMETRY MATH LAB 0.2 UNIT | | | | | |
| Corequisite: Mathematics 160. | | | | | |
| Open Entry / Open Exit | | | | | |
| 93236 | TBA | | Frost A | SCC U-80 | Full Semester |
| MATHEMATICS 170, PRE-CALCULUS MATHEMATICS 4.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: Mathematics 160 or equivalent skills as measured by the Mathematics Level 4 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 160. | | | | | |
| To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Mathematics 170L, Pre-Calculus Math Lab #93620. | | | | | |
| Voluntary Supplemental Instruction (SI) will be offered for this class. The days and times will be determined after the first class meeting. For more information regarding SI go to www.scccollege.edu/SI | | | | | |
| 93621 | 7:30a-10:00a | MW | Nance C | SCC U-86 | Full Semester |
| 93623 | 10:30a-1:00p | MW | Wright K | SCC U-87 | Full Semester |
| 93626 | 1:30p-4:00p | MW | Hauscarriague A | SCC U-87 | Full Semester |
| IBA 93624 | 4:30p-7:00p | Tu Th | Moore K | SCC A-105 | Full Semester |
| MATHEMATICS 170L, PRE-CALCULUS MATHEMATICS MATH LAB 0.2 UNIT | | | | | |
| Corequisite: Mathematics 170. | | | | | |
| Open Entry / Open Exit | | | | | |
| 93620 | TBA | | Frost A | SCC U-80 | Full Semester |
| MATHEMATICS 180, ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS 4.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: Mathematics 170 or equivalent skills as measured by the Mathematics Level 4 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 170. | | | | | |
| To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Mathematics 180L, Anal Geo & Calc Lab #93640. | | | | | |
| Voluntary Supplemental Instruction (SI) will be offered for this class. The days and times will be determined after the first class meeting. For more information regarding SI go to www.scccollege.edu/SI | | | | | |
| 93643 | 10:30a-1:00p | Tu Th | Jones V | SCC U-86 | Full Semester |
| 93648 | 1:30p-4:00p | Tu Th | Francis J | SCC U-86 | Full Semester |
| 93644 | 4:30p-7:00p | MW | Loney L | SCC U-97 | Full Semester |
| 93650 | 7:30p-10:00p | Tu Th | Venanzi E | SCC U-86 | Full Semester |
| MATHEMATICS 180L, ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS MATH LAB 0.2 UNIT | | | | | |
| Corequisite: Mathematics 180/180H. | | | | | |
| Open Entry / Open Exit | | | | | |
| 93640 | TBA | | Frost A | SCC U-80 | Full Semester |
| MATHEMATICS 185, ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS 4.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: Mathematics 180 or 180H. | | | | | |
| To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Mathematics 185L, Anal Geo & Calc Lab #94049. | | | | | |
| 94051 | 7:30a-10:00a | Tu Th | Smith J | SCC U-104 | Full Semester |
| 94053 | 1:30p-4:00p | MW | Scott R | SCC SC-110 | Full Semester |
| 94052 | 4:30p-7:00p | Tu Th | Breder W | SCC U-86 | Full Semester |
| MATHEMATICS 185L, ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS MATH LAB 0.2 UNIT | | | | | |
| Corequisite: Mathematics 185. | | | | | |
| Open Entry / Open Exit | | | | | |
| 94049 | TBA | | Frost A | SCC U-80 | Full Semester |

| SECT # | TIME | DAY | INSTRUCTOR | LOCATION | DATES |
|---|---------------|-------|------------|------------|---------------|
| MATHEMATICS 203, FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS 4.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: Mathematics 105, 140, 170 or 219/219H or Social Science 219/219H. | | | | | |
| To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 203L, Fund Conc of Elem Math Lab #94055. | | | | | |
| IBA 94059 | 5:00p-7:05p | MW | Moore K | SCC U-104 | Full Semester |
| MATHEMATICS 203L, FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS MATH LAB 0.2 UNIT | | | | | |
| Corequisite: Mathematics 203. | | | | | |
| Open Entry / Open Exit | | | | | |
| 94055 | TBA | | Frost A | SCC U-80 | Full Semester |
| MATHEMATICS 219, STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY (SAME AS SOCIAL SCIENCES 219) 4.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 or placement into Mathematics 219 on the Mathematics Level 3 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 080. | | | | | |
| To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Mathematics 219L, Stats & Prob Math Lab #94152. | | | | | |
| 94157 | 7:30a-10:00a | MW | Sakamoto S | SCC U-102 | Full Semester |
| 94158 | 7:30a-10:00a | Tu Th | Nance C | SCC U-102 | Full Semester |
| 94159 | 10:30a-1:00p | Tu Th | Nance C | SCC U-102 | Full Semester |
| 94153 | 10:30a-1:00p | MW | Sakamoto S | SCC U-102 | Full Semester |
| 94160 | 1:30p-4:00p | Tu Th | Williams A | SCC U-102 | Full Semester |
| 94162 | 1:30p-4:00p | Tu Th | Yorba J | SCC D-221 | Full Semester |
| IBA 94164 | 4:30p-7:00p | MW | Pham C | SCC U-102 | Full Semester |
| 95985 | 4:30p-7:00p | Tu Th | Ninh J | SCC D-216 | Full Semester |
| 94170 | 7:30p-10:00p | MW | Chen G | SCC U-102 | Full Semester |
| 94163 | 7:30p-10:00p | Tu Th | Logan K | SCC U-102 | Full Semester |
| MATHEMATICS 219H, HONORS STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY (SAME AS SOCIAL SCIENCES 219H) 4.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 or placement into Mathematics 219 on the Mathematics Level 3 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 080 and a high school or college GPA of 3.0 or higher. | | | | | |
| To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Mathematics 219L, Stats & Prob Math Lab #94152. | | | | | |
| 94171 | 1:30p-4:00p | MW | Loney L | SCC SC-111 | Full Semester |
| MATHEMATICS 219L, STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY MATH LAB 0.2 UNIT | | | | | |
| Corequisite: Mathematics 219/219H. | | | | | |
| Open Entry / Open Exit | | | | | |
| 94152 | TBA | | Frost A | SCC U-80 | Full Semester |
| MATHEMATICS 280, INTERMEDIATE CALCULUS 4.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: Mathematics 185. | | | | | |
| To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 280L, Inter Calc Lab #94768. | | | | | |
| 94770 | 10:30a-12:35p | MW | Williams A | SCC SC-111 | Full Semester |
| 94769 | 5:00p-7:05p | Tu Th | Scott R | SCC SC-111 | Full Semester |
| MATHEMATICS 280L, INTERMEDIATE CALCULUS MATH LAB 0.2 UNIT | | | | | |
| Corequisite: Mathematics 280. | | | | | |
| Open Entry / Open Exit | | | | | |
| 94768 | TBA | | Frost A | SCC U-80 | Full Semester |
| MATHEMATICS 287, INTRODUCTION TO LINEAR ALGEBRA AND DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS 5.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: Mathematics 280. | | | | | |
| To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 287L, Intro to Lin Alg and Diff Equa Lab #94771. | | | | | |
| 95006 | 7:30p-10:00p | Tu Th | Scott R | SCC SC-111 | Full Semester |
| MATHEMATICS 287L, INTRODUCTION TO LINEAR ALGEBRA AND DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS MATH LAB 0.2 UNIT | | | | | |
| Corequisite: Mathematics 287. | | | | | |
| Open Entry / Open Exit | | | | | |
| 94771 | TBA | | Frost A | SCC U-80 | Full Semester |

MUSIC (MUS)

| | | | | | |
|--|-------------|---|-------|----------|---------------|
| MUSIC 061, BASIC PIANO SKILLS (FORMERLY MUSIC 061, BASIC PIANO SKILLS I) 1.0 UNIT | | | | | |
| A combination of Music 061, 161, 162, 163, 164A and 164B may be taken a maximum of four enrollments. | | | | | |
| 93136 | 7:15p-8:15p | W | Kim J | SCC U-94 | Full Semester |
| | 8:15p-9:20p | W | Kim J | SCC U-94 | |

SHARPEN YOUR TALENT!

Vocal Music Classes

| | | |
|-----------|--|----------------|
| Music 121 | Beginning Voice | Section #93174 |
| Music 122 | Intermediate Voice | Section #93176 |
| Music 123 | Advanced Voice | Section #93177 |
| Music 124 | Advanced Vocal Production & Repertoire | Section #93179 |

MUSIC 101, MUSIC APPRECIATION

| SECT # | TIME | DAY | INSTRUCTOR | LOCATION | DATES | UNITS |
|--------|---------------|-------|------------|-----------|-------|---------------|
| 93150 | TBA | | Proppe J | SCC WEB | | 3.0 UNITS |
| 93142 | 7:00a-8:25a | Tu Th | Ball L | SCC A-209 | | Full Semester |
| 93140 | 8:35a-10:00a | M W | Vu B | SCC A-209 | | Full Semester |
| 93141 | 8:35a-10:00a | Tu Th | Ball L | SCC A-209 | | Full Semester |
| 93145 | 9:00a-12:10p | F | Kim J | SCC A-209 | | Full Semester |
| 93137 | 10:15a-11:40a | M W | Vu B | SCC A-209 | | Full Semester |
| 93143 | 10:15a-11:40a | Tu Th | Ball L | SCC A-209 | | Full Semester |
| 93146 | 11:50a-1:15p | M W | Pacier P | SCC A-209 | | Full Semester |
| 93139 | 11:50a-1:15p | Tu Th | Pacier P | SCC A-209 | | Full Semester |
| 93144 | 1:30p-2:55p | Tu Th | Vu B | SCC A-209 | | Full Semester |
| 93138 | 7:15p-10:25p | Tu | Vu B | SCC A-209 | | Full Semester |

MUSIC 103, JAZZ IN AMERICA

| | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|----|-------|-----------|--|-----------|
| 93155 | 7:15p-10:25p | Th | Staff | SCC A-209 | | 3.0 UNITS |
|-------|--------------|----|-------|-----------|--|-----------|

MUSIC 104, ROCK MUSIC HISTORY AND APPRECIATION

| SECT # | TIME | DAY | INSTRUCTOR | LOCATION | DATES | UNITS |
|--------|--------------|-------|------------|-----------|-------|---------------|
| 93154 | 11:50a-1:15p | M W | Proppe J | SCC D-101 | | 3.0 UNITS |
| 93158 | 1:30p-2:55p | Tu Th | Proppe J | SCC H-241 | | Full Semester |
| 93156 | 7:15p-10:25p | M | Cadman S | SCC A-209 | | Full Semester |

MUSIC 121, BEGINNING VOICE

A combination of Music 121, 122, 123 and 124 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.

| | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------|---|------|-----------|--|---------------|
| 93174 | 4:30p-5:30p | W | Vu B | SCC D-121 | | Full Semester |
| | 5:30p-6:35p | W | Vu B | SCC D-121 | | |

MUSIC 122, INTERMEDIATE VOICE

A combination of Music 121, 122, 123 and 124 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.
Prerequisite: Music 121.

| | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------|---|------|-----------|--|---------------|
| 93176 | 4:30p-5:30p | W | Vu B | SCC D-121 | | Full Semester |
| | 5:30p-6:35p | W | Vu B | SCC D-121 | | |

MUSIC 123, ADVANCED VOICE

A combination of Music 121, 122, 123 and 124 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.
Prerequisite: Music 122.

| | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------|---|------|-----------|--|---------------|
| 93177 | 4:30p-5:30p | W | Vu B | SCC D-121 | | Full Semester |
| | 5:30p-6:35p | W | Vu B | SCC D-121 | | |

MUSIC 124, ADVANCED VOCAL PRODUCTION AND REPERTOIRE

A combination of Music 121, 122, 123 and 124 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.
Prerequisite: Music 123.

| | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------|---|------|-----------|--|---------------|
| 93179 | 4:30p-5:30p | W | Vu B | SCC D-121 | | Full Semester |
| | 5:30p-6:35p | W | Vu B | SCC D-121 | | |

MUSIC 161, CLASS PIANO I

A combination of Music 061, 161, 162, 163, 164A and 164B may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.

| | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------|---|-------|----------|--|---------------|
| 93184 | 7:15p-8:15p | W | Kim J | SCC U-94 | | Full Semester |
| | 8:15p-9:20p | W | Kim J | SCC U-94 | | |

MUSIC 162, CLASS PIANO II

A combination of Music 061, 161, 162, 163, 164A and 164B may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.
Prerequisite: Music 061 or 161.

| | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------|---|-------|----------|--|---------------|
| 93186 | 7:15p-8:15p | W | Kim J | SCC U-94 | | Full Semester |
| | 8:15p-9:20p | W | Kim J | SCC U-94 | | |

NUTRITION AND FOOD (NUTR)

NUTRITION AND FOOD 115, NUTRITION

| SECT # | TIME | DAY | INSTRUCTOR | LOCATION | DATES | UNITS |
|--------|---------------|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|---------------|
| 95125 | 8:35a-10:00a | Tu Th | Higgins R | SCC E-205 | | 3.0 UNITS |
| 95127 | 10:15a-11:40a | M W | Eidenmuller H | SCC E-203 | | Full Semester |
| 95123 | 10:15a-11:40a | Tu Th | Higgins R | SCC E-203 | | Full Semester |
| 95122 | 11:50a-1:15p | Tu Th | Higgins R | SCC E-203 | | Full Semester |
| 95128 | 11:50a-1:15p | M W | Eidenmuller H | SCC E-203 | | Full Semester |
| 95124 | 1:30p-2:55p | M W | Staff | SCC E-203 | | Full Semester |

PHILOSOPHY (PHIL)

PHILOSOPHY 106, INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY

| SECT # | TIME | DAY | INSTRUCTOR | LOCATION | DATES | UNITS |
|--------|---------------|-------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|
| 93915 | 7:00a-8:25a | M W | Monge M | SCC H-114 | | 3.0 UNITS |
| 93898 | 8:35a-10:00a | Tu Th | Pimentel M | SCC H-126 | | Full Semester |
| 93910 | 8:35a-10:00a | M W | Pimentel M | SCC H-126 | | Full Semester |
| 93914 | 9:00a-1:15p | F | Monge M | SCC H-113 | 02/27-05/29 | |
| 93918 | 10:15a-11:40a | M W | Granitto J | SCC H-113 | | Full Semester |
| 93875 | 10:15a-11:40a | Tu Th | Vu N | SCC H-113 | | Full Semester |
| 93908 | 11:50a-1:15p | M W | Deaver D | SCC H-114 | | Full Semester |
| 93917 | 11:50a-1:15p | Tu Th | Kalamian J | SCC H-114 | | Full Semester |
| 93913 | 1:30p-2:55p | Tu Th | Pimentel M | SCC H-114 | | Full Semester |
| 93916 | 1:30p-2:55p | M W | Staff | SCC H-126 | | Full Semester |
| 93911 | 5:00p-6:25p | M W | Pimentel M | SCC H-126 | | Full Semester |
| 93899 | 7:15p-10:25p | M | Deaver D | SCC H-114 | | Full Semester |

PHILOSOPHY 108, ETHICS

| | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|-------|----------|-----------|--|-----------|
| 93920 | 8:35a-10:00a | Tu Th | Deaver D | SCC H-114 | | 3.0 UNITS |
|-------|--------------|-------|----------|-----------|--|-----------|

PHILOSOPHY 110, CRITICAL THINKING

Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H.

| | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-------|------------|-----------|--|---------------|
| 93927 | 8:00a-10:05a | Tu Th | Granitto J | SCC H-113 | | Full Semester |
| 93925 | 8:35a-10:40a | M W | Deaver D | SCC H-114 | | Full Semester |
| 93924 | 10:15a-12:20p | M W | Pimentel M | SCC H-126 | | Full Semester |
| 95759 | 11:50a-1:55p | Tu Th | Granitto J | SCC H-113 | | Full Semester |
| 93926 | 1:30p-3:35p | M W | Granitto J | SCC H-113 | | Full Semester |
| 93923 | 1:30p-3:35p | Tu Th | Monge M | SCC H-125 | | Full Semester |
| 93929 | 6:00p-10:15p | M | Granitto J | SCC H-113 | | Full Semester |

PHILOSOPHY 111, INTRODUCTORY LOGIC

| | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-------|------------|-----------|--|---------------|
| 95758 | 10:15a-12:20p | Tu Th | Pimentel M | SCC H-126 | | Full Semester |
| 93931 | 6:00p-10:15p | Tu | Granitto J | SCC H-113 | | Full Semester |

PHILOSOPHY 112, WORLD RELIGIONS

| | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-------|----------|-----------|--|---------------|
| 93933 | 10:15a-11:40a | Tu Th | Deaver D | SCC H-114 | | Full Semester |
| 93937 | 7:15p-10:25p | Tu | Deaver D | SCC H-114 | | Full Semester |

PHILOSOPHY 118, HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY

| | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|---|------|-----------|--|-----------|
| 93938 | 7:15p-10:25p | W | Vu N | SCC H-113 | | 3.0 UNITS |
|-------|--------------|---|------|-----------|--|-----------|

PHYSICS (PHYS)

PHYSICS 109, SURVEY OF GENERAL PHYSICS

| SECT # | TIME | DAY | INSTRUCTOR | LOCATION | DATES | UNITS |
|--------|--------------|-------|------------|------------|-------|---------------|
| 93072 | 11:50a-1:15p | Tu Th | Staff | SCC SC-204 | | 4.0 UNITS |
| | 1:20p-4:30p | Tu | Staff | SCC SC-204 | | Full Semester |
| 93075 | 5:30p-6:55p | M W | Staff | SCC SC-204 | | Full Semester |
| | 7:15p-10:25p | W | Staff | SCC SC-204 | | |

PHYSICS 150B, INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS II

Prerequisite: Physics 150A.

| | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|-----|---------|------------|--|---------------|
| 93078 | 8:40a-10:05a | W F | Swift C | SCC SC-204 | | Full Semester |
| | 10:15a-1:25p | F | Swift C | SCC SC-203 | | |

PHYSICS 150BC, INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS II - CALCULUS

Prerequisite: Physics 150A and 150AC.
Corequisite: Physics 150B

| | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|---|---------|------------|--|---------------|
| 93079 | 10:15a-11:10a | W | Swift C | SCC SC-204 | | Full Semester |
|-------|---------------|---|---------|------------|--|---------------|

PHYSICS 250A, PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS I

Recommended Preparation: Physics 109 or High School Physics.
Prerequisite: Mathematics 180 or 180H.

Voluntary Supplemental Instruction (SI) for this course is M 2:00-3:30pm and W 10:15-11:45am. SI will not meet on the first day of class. For more information regarding SI go to www.scccollege.edu/SI

| | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|-----|---------|------------|--|---------------|
| 93080 | 11:50a-1:55p | M W | Swift C | SCC SC-133 | | Full Semester |
| | 8:30a-11:40a | M | Swift C | SCC SC-204 | | |
| 93081 | 11:50a-1:55p | M W | Swift C | SCC SC-133 | | Full Semester |
| | 2:00p-5:10p | M | Swift C | SCC SC-204 | | |

PHYSICS 250B, PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS II

Prerequisite: Physics 250A and Mathematics 185.

Voluntary Supplemental Instruction (SI) for this course is MW 3:15-4:45pm. SI will not meet on the first day of class. For more information regarding SI go to www.scccollege.edu/SI

| | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|-----|-------|------------|--|---------------|
| 93102 | 5:00p-7:05p | M W | Staff | SCC SC-203 | | Full Semester |
| | 7:15p-10:25p | W | Staff | SCC SC-203 | | |

PHYSICS 250C, PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS III

Recommended Preparation: Mathematics 280.
Prerequisite: Physics 250B.

| | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|-----|---------|------------|--|---------------|
| 93106 | 8:00a-10:05a | M W | Rutan C | SCC SC-203 | | Full Semester |
| | 10:15a-1:25p | M | Rutan C | SCC SC-203 | | |

SECT # TIME DAY INSTRUCTOR LOCATION DATES

JOIN THE AWARD WINNING SCC MODEL UNITED NATIONS TEAM.



1. Meet students from all over the world
2. Become a global citizen informed about diplomacy and international issues
3. Enhance your leadership skills
4. Compete on behalf of SCC
5. Meet new people & have fun

POLITICAL SCIENCE (POLT)

POLITICAL SCIENCE 101, INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENTS 3.0 UNITS

92194 TBA Shekarabi N SCC WEB 02/09-04/05
Section #92194: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

92165 TBA Parrella M SCC WEB 04/13-06/07
Section #92165: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

92187 TBA Parrella M SCC WEB 02/09-04/05
Section #92187: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| 92153 | 7:00a-8:25a | MW | Parrella M | SCC H-227 | Full Semester |
| 92159 | 7:00a-8:25a | Tu Th | Matter K | SCC H-227 | Full Semester |
| 92158 | 8:35a-10:00a | MW | Parrella M | SCC H-227 | Full Semester |
| 92202 | 8:35a-10:00a | Tu Th | Shekarabi N | SCC H-238 | Full Semester |
| 92200 | 8:35a-10:00a | MW | Kehlenbach E | SCC H-235 | Full Semester |
| 92160 | 10:15a-11:40a | Tu Th | Parrella M | SCC H-227 | Full Semester |
| 92197 | 11:50a-1:15p | MW | Matter K | SCC H-227 | Full Semester |
| 92163 | 12:45p-3:55p | Tu Th | Hiscocks R | SCC H-227 | 02/10-04/02 |
| 92199 | 1:30p-2:55p | MW | Matter K | SCC H-333 | Full Semester |
| 92207 | 1:30p-4:40p | Th | Samuels C | SCC H-333 | Full Semester |
| 92209 | 1:30p-2:55p | MW | Eperjesi K | SCC H-238 | Full Semester |
| 92190 | 3:15p-6:25p | Tu Th | Jasieniecki C | SCC H-238 | 04/14-06/04 |
| 92198 | 5:00p-6:25p | MW | Eperjesi K | SCC H-227 | Full Semester |
| 92196 | 6:30p-9:40p | W | Eperjesi K | SCC H-227 | Full Semester |
| 92206 | 6:30p-9:40p | Tu | Samuels C | SCC H-227 | Full Semester |
| 92204 | 6:30p-9:40p | M | Shekarabi N | SCC H-227 | Full Semester |

POLITICAL SCIENCE 101H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENTS 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above.

92211 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Shekarabi N SCC H-209-5 Full Semester

POLITICAL SCIENCE 150, INTRODUCTION TO MODEL UNITED NATIONS 4.0 UNITS

96252 TBA Rabii-Rakin N SCC H-241 02/09-05/10
Section #96252: This class requires mandatory on-campus meetings: Mondays 2:30-6:30pm in room H-241. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

POLITICAL SCIENCE 201, INTRODUCTION TO COMPARATIVE POLITICS 3.0 UNITS

92215 10:15a-11:40a MW Shekarabi N SCC H-238 Full Semester

POLITICAL SCIENCE 220, INTERNATIONAL POLITICS 3.0 UNITS

92217 8:35a-10:00a MW Shekarabi N SCC H-238 Full Semester

POLITICAL SCIENCE 230, POLITICAL THEORY 3.0 UNITS

92220 8:35a-10:00a Tu Th Parrella M SCC H-227 Full Semester

POLITICAL SCIENCE 250, ADVANCED MODEL UNITED NATIONS 4.0 - 6.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Political Science 150.

May be repeated.

96259 TBA Rabii-Rakin N H-241 02/09-05/10

Section #96259: This class requires mandatory on-campus meetings: Mondays 2:30-6:30pm in room H-241. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

SECT # TIME DAY INSTRUCTOR LOCATION DATES

PSYCHOLOGY (PSYC)

PSYCHOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS

93444 TBA Umali Kopp C SCC WEB 02/09-04/05
Section #93444: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

93434 TBA Umali Kopp C SCC WEB Full Semester
Section #93434: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

93435 TBA Umali Kopp C SCC WEB Full Semester
Section #93435: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| 93325 | 8:35a-10:00a | Tu Th | Umali Kopp C | SCC H-323 | Full Semester |
| 93301 | 8:35a-10:00a | MW | Zeeb J | SCC H-324 | Full Semester |
| 93433 | 9:00a-12:10p | F | Walker K | SCC H-324 | Full Semester |
| 93423 | 10:15a-11:40a | Tu Th | Umali Kopp C | SCC H-106 | Full Semester |
| 93419 | 10:15a-11:40a | MW | Zeeb J | SCC H-324 | Full Semester |
| 93421 | 11:50a-1:15p | MW | Cannon C | SCC H-106 | Full Semester |
| 93431 | 11:50a-1:15p | Tu Th | Barrett D | SCC H-324 | Full Semester |
| 96249 | 11:50a-3:00p | Tu Th | Staff | SCC H-227 | 04/14-06/04 |
| 93438 | 1:30p-2:55p | Tu Th | Marino V | SCC H-324 | Full Semester |
| 93420 | 1:30p-2:55p | MW | Marino V | SCC H-324 | Full Semester |
| 93432 | 4:15p-7:25p | Tu | Freidenrich S | SCC H-324 | Full Semester |
| 93436 | 5:00p-6:25p | Tu Th | Walker K | SCC H-323 | Full Semester |
| 93437 | 5:00p-6:25p | MW | Staff | SCC H-324 | Full Semester |
| 93422 | 7:15p-10:25p | M | Breeden E | SCC H-324 | Full Semester |

PSYCHOLOGY 157, INTRODUCTION TO CHILD PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS

93453 TBA Cannon C SCC WEB Full Semester
Section #93453: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

PSYCHOLOGY 170, MULTICULTURAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS

93455 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Umali Kopp C SCC H-323 Full Semester

PSYCHOLOGY 200, INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Psychology 100 or 100H.

93458 TBA Cannon C SCC WEB Full Semester
Section #93458: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

PSYCHOLOGY 219, INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGY 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Social Science 219/219H or Mathematics 219/219H (may be taken concurrently) and Psychology 100/100H. *If currently enrolled in one of the above courses please contact SCC Admissions at 714.628.4901

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| 93461 | 9:15a-10:40a | Tu Th | Cannon C | SCC H-322 | Full Semester |
| | 10:40a-12:05p | Tu Th | Cannon C | SCC H-322 | |
| 93469 | 2:15p-3:40p | MW | Keo-Trang Z | SCC H-322 | Full Semester |
| | 3:40p-5:05p | MW | Keo-Trang Z | SCC H-322 | |

PSYCHOLOGY 230, PSYCHOLOGY AND EFFECTIVE BEHAVIOR 3.0 UNITS

93533 1:30p-2:55p Tu Th Barrett D SCC H-323 Full Semester

PSYCHOLOGY 250, INTRODUCTION TO ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Psychology 100 or 100H.

93534 7:15p-10:25p M Lim L SCC H-323 Full Semester

PUBLIC WORKS (PBLC)

PUBLIC WORKS 061, PLAN INTERPRETATION AND COST ESTIMATING 3.0 UNITS

95155 6:30p-9:40p W Castellanos C SCC U-96 Full Semester

PUBLIC WORKS 063, CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND TESTING 3.0 UNITS

95938 6:30p-9:40p Th Nadaraja K SCC U-97 Full Semester

PUBLIC WORKS 067, ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT 3.0 UNITS

95157 6:30p-9:40p M Staff SCC U-96 Full Semester

PUBLIC WORKS 080, PRINCIPLES OF PROJECT MANAGEMENT 3.0 UNITS

(Same as Business 090.)

95159 TBA Mc Carthy B SCC WEB Full Semester
Section #95159: Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com and complete first assignment by 2/15/15 or be dropped. An optional information session is planned for Tue, Feb 10, 7pm room E-204. Requires 3 hours per week online.

| SECT # | TIME | DAY | INSTRUCTOR | LOCATION | DATES |
|--|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| PUBLIC WORKS 086, BASIC CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER 2.5 UNITS | | | | | |
| 96071 | 8:00a-4:50p | M Tu W Th F | Farrell J | SCC U-88 | 03/09-03/13 |
| PUBLIC WORKS 087, INTERMEDIATE CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER 2.5 UNITS | | | | | |
| 96072 | 8:00a-4:50p | M Tu W Th F | Farrell J | SCC U-88 | 04/20-04/24 |
| PUBLIC WORKS 088, ADVANCED CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER 2.5 UNITS | | | | | |
| 96073 | 8:00a-4:50p | M Tu W Th F | Farrell J | SCC U-88 | 06/01-06/05 |

READING (READ)

| | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|
| READING 102, ACADEMIC READING 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Recommended Preparation: English 061 or concurrent enrollment. | | | | | |
| 92531 | 10:15a-11:40a | Tu Th | Gess L | SCC H-329 | Full Semester |
| 96346 | 11:50a-1:15p | Tu Th | Gess L | SCC H-329 | Full Semester |
| READING 150, CRITICAL READING 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Recommended Preparation: English 101 or concurrent enrollment. | | | | | |
| 92537 | 8:35a-10:00a | M W | Tuttle V | SCC H-232 | Full Semester |
| 92534 | 10:15a-11:40a | Tu Th | Lyons K | SCC H-232 | Full Semester |
| 92535 | 10:15a-11:40a | M W | Freese A | SCC H-232 | Full Semester |
| 92536 | 11:50a-1:15p | M W | Freese A | SCC H-232 | Full Semester |
| 92532 | 11:50a-1:15p | Tu Th | Lyons K | SCC H-232 | Full Semester |

REAL ESTATE (RE)

| | | | | | |
|---|-----|--|-------------|---------|-------------|
| REAL ESTATE 102, REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 95836 | TBA | | Lindquist R | SCC WEB | 02/09-03/13 |
| Section 95836. On the first day of class, log in to rscdd.blackboard.com . Open the Course Guide and complete the first assignments by the listed due date to avoid being dropped from the class. Email instructor with questions at lindquist_bob@sccollege.edu . Requires 10 hours per week online. | | | | | |
| REAL ESTATE 103, LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 95837 | TBA | | Beau L | SCC WEB | 02/09-03/13 |
| Section 95837. Go to rscdd.blackboard.com . Failure to log in on the first day of class to download syllabus will result in being dropped. Email instructor with questions at beau_leslie@sccollege.edu . Requires 10 hours per week online. | | | | | |
| REAL ESTATE 105, REAL ESTATE PRACTICE 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 95838 | TBA | | Lindquist R | SCC WEB | 03/16-04/24 |
| Section 95838. On the first day of class, log in to rscdd.blackboard.com . Open the Course Guide and complete the first assignments by the listed due date to avoid being dropped from the class. Email instructor with questions at lindquist_bob@sccollege.edu . Requires 10 hours per week online. | | | | | |
| REAL ESTATE 106, REAL ESTATE FINANCE 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 95839 | TBA | | Beau L | SCC WEB | 04/27-05/29 |
| Section 95839. Go to rscdd.blackboard.com . Failure to log in on the first day of class to download syllabus will result in being dropped. Email instructor with questions at beau_leslie@sccollege.edu . Requires 10 hours per week online. | | | | | |
| REAL ESTATE 110, REAL ESTATE ECONOMICS 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 95840 | TBA | | Lindquist R | SCC WEB | 04/27-05/29 |
| Section 95840. On the first day of class, log in to rscdd.blackboard.com . Open the Course Guide and complete the first assignments by the listed due date to avoid being dropped from the class. Email instructor with questions at lindquist_bob@sccollege.edu . Requires 10 hours per week online. | | | | | |
| REAL ESTATE 116, RESIDENTIAL REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL 3.5 UNITS | | | | | |
| 95841 | TBA | | Aust J | SCC WEB | 03/16-04/24 |
| Section 95841. Go to rscdd.blackboard.com . Failure to log in on the first day of class to download syllabus will result in being dropped. Email instructor with questions at aust_john@sccollege.edu . Requires 12 hours per week online. | | | | | |

Planning To Transfer?

www.assist.org

Your official source for California articulation and student transfer information.

| SECT # | TIME | DAY | INSTRUCTOR | LOCATION | DATES |
|---|---------------|-------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| SIGN LANGUAGE (SIGN) | | | | | |
| SIGN LANGUAGE 110, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 92864 | 8:35a-10:00a | Tu Th | Malone C | SCC H-233 | Full Semester |
| 92865 | 8:35a-10:00a | M W | Malone C | SCC H-233 | Full Semester |
| 92866 | 10:15a-11:40a | M W | Malone C | SCC H-233 | Full Semester |
| 92868 | 10:15a-11:40a | Tu Th | Malone C | SCC H-233 | Full Semester |
| 92867 | 5:00p-6:25p | Tu Th | Malone C | SCC H-233 | Full Semester |
| 92863 | 6:30p-7:55p | Tu Th | Malone C | SCC H-233 | Full Semester |
| SIGN LANGUAGE 111, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: Sign Language 110. | | | | | |
| 92870 | 1:30p-2:55p | Tu Th | Malone C | SCC H-233 | Full Semester |
| 92869 | 5:30p-8:40p | W | Schwan V | SCC H-233 | Full Semester |

SOCIOLOGY (SOC)

SEE ALSO INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 155, HUMAN SEXUALITY

| | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| SOCIOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 93593 | TBA | | Gause T | SCC WEB | Full Semester |
| Section #93593: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to https://rscdd.blackboard.com/ to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor. | | | | | |
| SOCIOLOGY 96250, TBA 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 96250 | TBA | | Gause T | SCC WEB | Full Semester |
| Section #96250: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to https://rscdd.blackboard.com/ to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor. | | | | | |
| 93583 | 7:00a-8:25a | M W | West J | SCC H-333 | Full Semester |
| 93591 | 8:35a-10:00a | M W | West J | SCC H-333 | Full Semester |
| 93597 | 10:15a-11:40a | Tu Th | Gause T | SCC D-101 | Full Semester |
| 93592 | 11:50a-1:15p | Tu Th | Blacksher A | SCC H-332 | Full Semester |
| 93611 | 3:00p-6:20p | M W | Griffin N | SCC H-329 | 04/13-06/03 |
| 96251 | 3:00p-6:20p | M W | Griffin N | SCC H-329 | 02/09-04/01 |
| 93596 | 3:45p-6:55p | Tu | Blacksher A | SCC H-332 | Full Semester |
| 93607 | 6:30p-9:40p | W | Griffin N | SCC H-332 | Full Semester |
| 93608 | 6:30p-9:40p | Th | Gutierrez E | SCC H-332 | Full Semester |
| SOCIOLOGY 100H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above. | | | | | |
| 93664 | 10:15a-11:40a | M W | Gause T | SCC H-209-5 | Full Semester |
| SOCIOLOGY 112, RELATIONSHIPS, MARRIAGES, AND FAMILY DYNAMICS 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 93667 | TBA | | Gause T | SCC WEB | Full Semester |
| Section #93667: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to https://rscdd.blackboard.com/ to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor. | | | | | |
| 93665 | 6:30p-9:40p | M | Grasso T | SCC H-332 | Full Semester |
| SOCIOLOGY 140, ANALYSIS OF SOCIAL TRENDS AND PROBLEMS 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 93668 | 8:35a-10:00a | M W | Gause T | SCC H-332 | Full Semester |
| SOCIOLOGY 240, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 95884 | 8:35a-10:00a | Tu Th | Gause T | SCC H-332 | Full Semester |

SPANISH (SPAN)

SPANISH 101 AND 102 CLASSES REQUIRE 1 HR/WK LAB TIME

| | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------|--------------|-----------|---------------|
| SPANISH 101, ELEMENTARY SPANISH I 5.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| 92773 | 7:30a-10:00a | Tu Th | Villasenor M | SCC H-234 | Full Semester |
| 92545 | 7:30a-10:00a | M W | Gomez D | SCC H-234 | Full Semester |
| 92756 | 10:30a-1:00p | M W | Baez E | SCC H-234 | Full Semester |
| 92760 | 10:30a-1:00p | Tu Th | Baez E | SCC H-234 | Full Semester |
| 92761 | 1:00p-3:30p | Tu Th | Fajardo L | SCC H-231 | Full Semester |
| 92775 | 1:30p-4:00p | M W | Bendz G | SCC H-235 | Full Semester |
| 92770 | 3:30p-6:00p | M W | Fajardo L | SCC H-231 | Full Semester |
| 92774 | 4:00p-6:30p | Tu Th | Bendz G | SCC H-235 | Full Semester |
| 92772 | 6:30p-9:00p | M W | Fajardo L | SCC H-231 | Full Semester |
| SPANISH 102, ELEMENTARY SPANISH II 5.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: Spanish 101/101H or 101A & 101B or two years of high school Spanish. | | | | | |
| 92782 | 10:15a-12:45p | Tu Th | Fajardo L | SCC H-231 | Full Semester |
| 92784 | 10:30a-1:00p | M W | Trujillo Y | SCC H-235 | Full Semester |
| SPANISH 201, INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I 5.0 UNITS | | | | | |
| Prerequisite: Spanish 102/102H or three years of high school Spanish. | | | | | |
| 92786 | 1:30p-4:00p | M W | Baez E | SCC H-234 | Full Semester |

SECT # TIME DAY INSTRUCTOR LOCATION DATES

SURVEY/MAPPING SCIENCES (SURV)

SURVEY/MAPPING SCIENCES 119, ADVANCED PLANE SURVEYING 4.0 UNITS
Prerequisite: Survey/Mapping Sciences 118 or possession of a valid certificate as a Land Surveyor-In-Training (LSIT) issued by the state.
Recommended Preparation: Mathematics 160.

H 95940 TBA Staff SCC WEB Full Semester
6:30p-9:30p Tu Staff SCC U-98
Section 95940 is a mixture of in class and online instruction. Requires 2 hours per week online. In addition, Saturday labs meet 8:00am-4:30pm on Mar 14, 28; Apr 18; May 2, 16, 30. Information given Feb 10, the first class meeting.

SURVEY/MAPPING SCIENCES 230, LEGAL ASPECTS OF LAND SURVEYING II 3.0 UNITS
Recommended Preparation: Survey/Mapping Sciences 229

O 95989 TBA Probst T SCC WEB Full Semester
Section 95989. Students must log in to rscdd.blackboard.com the first day of class to download syllabus, or be dropped. Contact instructor with questions at probst_thomas@scccollege.edu. Requires 3 hours per week online.

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS (TELV)

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 103, HISTORY OF FILM TO 1945 3.0 UNITS
95172 1:30p-4:40p W Echols D SCC D-101 Full Semester

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 104, HISTORY OF FILM FROM 1945 TO PRESENT 3.0 UNITS

W 95173 9:00a-3:25p Sa Echols D SCC D-101 03/07-05/09
Section 95173. Classes will not meet on April 4 or 11.

95174 1:30p-4:40p Th Dew R SCC D-101 Full Semester

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 105, MASS MEDIA AND SOCIETY 3.0 UNITS
95175 5:30p-8:40p Th Dew R SCC E-206 Full Semester

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 122, SCREENWRITING FOR DIGITAL MEDIA 3.0 UNITS
95176 10:15a-1:25p M Sternshein S SCC B-214 Full Semester

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 124, INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL MEDIA PRODUCTION 3.0 UNITS
95177 9:00a-2:15p F Echols D SCC U-90 Full Semester

THEATRE ARTS (THEA)

THEATRE ARTS 100, INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE 3.0 UNITS
93196 8:35a-10:00a Tu Th Cummings C SCC D-121 Full Semester
93198 8:35a-10:00a M W Cummings C SCC D-121 Full Semester
96433 5:45p-7:10p M W Donchey S SCC H-234 Full Semester

THEATRE ARTS 110, ACTING FUNDAMENTALS 3.0 UNITS
A combination of Theatre Arts 110, 111 and 118 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.

96337 6:00p-9:10p Tu Donchey S SCC D-121 Full Semester
9:10p-10:15p Tu Donchey S SCC D-121

THEATRE ARTS 111, INTERMEDIATE ACTING 3.0 UNITS
A combination of Theatre Arts 110, 111 and 118 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.

Prerequisite: Theatre Arts 110.
96338 6:00p-9:10p Tu Donchey S SCC D-121 Full Semester
9:10p-10:15p Tu Donchey S SCC D-121

THEATRE ARTS 198, ADVANCED ACTING 3.0 UNITS
Prerequisite: Theatre Arts 111
96342 6:00p-9:10p Tu Donchey S SCC D-121 Full Semester
9:10p-10:15p Tu Donchey S SCC D-121

THEATRE ARTS 198, PERFORMANCE ENSEMBLE 2.5 UNITS
Prerequisite: Audition
96339 5:30p-7:50p Th Cummings C SCC D-121 02/26-06/04
7:50p-10:10p Th Cummings C SCC D-121

SECT # TIME DAY INSTRUCTOR LOCATION DATES

A class in **Backflow Prevention Devices** is offered through Community Services. Visit online at www.scccollege.edu/CS or call (714) 628-4960 for more information.

HOT TOPICS ARE BACK!

March 6: WATR 057
Test Preparation for Water Distribution Operators

May 1: WATR 056
Test Preparation for Water Treatment Operators

Earn 8 contact hours per class.
Classes held on Fridays, 8:00a to 4:50p

WATER UTILITY SCIENCE (WATR)

WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 050, WATER MATHEMATICS AND HYDRAULICS 3.0 UNITS
Recommended Preparation: Mathematics N06 or equivalent skills as measured by the Math Level 1 exam.

96313 6:30p-9:40p Tu McLean S SCC E-305 Full Semester
96315 6:30p-9:40p Th McLean S SCC E-305 Full Semester

WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 056, TREATMENT TEST PREPARATION 0.2 UNIT
96311 8:00a-4:50p F Staff SCC E-203 05/01-05/01

WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 057, WATER DISTRIBUTION TEST PREPARATION 0.2 UNIT
96309 8:00a-4:50p F Staff SCC E-203 03/06-03/06

WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 101, WATER TREATMENT FUNDAMENTALS 3.0 UNITS
Prerequisite: Water Utility Science 050 or concurrent enrollment. *If currently enrolled in Water Utility Science 050 please contact SCC Admissions at 714.628.4901

96318 6:30p-9:40p W Dennis J SCC E-203 Full Semester

WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 102, ADVANCED WATER TREATMENT 3.0 UNITS
Recommended Preparation: Water Utility Science 050 or 101.

96320 6:30p-9:40p W McLean S SCC E-305 Full Semester

WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 107, CALIFORNIA WATER RESOURCES 3.0 UNITS
H 96321 TBA McLean S SCC WEB Full Semester

Section 96321. This online course includes three mandatory on-campus meetings: Mon, Feb 9, Mar 30, and May 18, 5:00-6:15pm in room E-305. Requires 3 hours per week online.

WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 109, WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS 3.0 UNITS
Prerequisite: Water Utility Science 050 or concurrent enrollment. *If currently enrolled in Water Utility Science 050 please contact SCC Admissions at 714.628.4901

96323 6:30p-9:40p M McLean S SCC E-203 Full Semester

WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 112, WASTEWATER TREATMENT ADVANCED OPERATIONS 3.0 UNITS
Recommended Preparation: Water Utility Science 111.

96324 6:30p-9:40p Th Basrai S SCC E-205 Full Semester

WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 116, COLLECTION SYSTEMS 3.0 UNITS
96326 6:30p-9:40p M Rodriguez D SCC E-305 Full Semester

WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 204, WATER RECLAMATION AND REUSE 3.0 UNITS
96327 6:30p-9:40p Tu Komor A SCC E-206 Full Semester

WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 210, ADVANCED WATER DISTRIBUTION 3.0 UNITS
Recommended Preparation: Water Utility Science 109.

96329 6:30p-9:40p M Cafferty D SCC E-205 Full Semester

WOMEN'S STUDIES

WOMEN'S STUDIES 101, INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN'S STUDIES 3.0 UNITS
93872 8:35a-10:00a M W Summers G SCC H-236 Full Semester
93873 8:35a-10:00a Tu Th Summers G SCC H-236 Full Semester
93871 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Summers G SCC H-236 Full Semester
93874 7:15p-10:25p W Hammack J SCC H-330 Full Semester

Complete course descriptions and registration information can be found on the college website: www.scccollege.edu



TIRED OF BOOKSTORE LINES?

Get out of line and go ONLINE!

Buy textbooks online at:

www.scccollege.edu/bookstore

SERVICES FOR STUDENTS

SERVICE HOURS

ADMISSIONS HOURS

714-628-4901

located in E-101

Monday – Thursday

8:00 am to 6:00 pm

Friday

8:00 am to 1:00 pm

(Hours subject to change)

REGISTRATION HOURS – ONLINE REGISTRATION

24/7, by appointment

714-628-4901

BOOKSTORE HOURS

714-628-4735

located in A-101

Monday – Thursday

7:45 am to 5:00 pm

Friday

8:00 am to NOON

Bookstore Check Cashing Policy

Personal checks made payable to RSCCD are accepted in the amount of purchase. Students must present a current valid ID.

Bookstore Refund Policy

Textbooks can be refunded within the first week after the first day of classes with current register receipt. Restrictions may apply.

CASHIER'S OFFICE HOURS

714-628-4727

located next to Admissions, E-102

Monday – Thursday

8:00 am to 5:00 pm

Friday

8:00 am to 12:00 pm

(Hours subject to change)

Pay fees by drop box.

Pay fees by phone 714-564-6400

Pay fees online www.sccollege.edu

Purchase Photo ID, parking, bus pass, and amusement tickets from the Cashier's Office.

CAFETERIA HOURS

Located in T-100

Monday – Thursday

8:00 am to 8:00 pm

Friday

CLOSED

LIBRARY HOURS

Santiago Canyon College Library

714-628-5000

Monday – Thursday

7:30 am to 7:30 pm

Friday

CLOSED

Saturday

CLOSED

LIBRARY USE POLICY

Valid I.D. card is required to check out library materials.

ACADEMIC SUCCESS CENTER

Room D-209

714-628-4830

(Hours: Monday and Wednesday 8:00am–6:00pm; Tuesday and Thursday 8:00am–7:00pm; Friday 8:30am–12:30pm)

The ASC Study Skills Toolbox will help you with:

- Managing your time
- Taking notes
- Reading textbooks
- Test taking tips

FREE to all enrolled students

START AT ANY TIME!

ASSOCIATED STUDENT GOVERNMENT (ASG)

Room A-205

714-628-4913

The Associated Student Government at Santiago Canyon College is the student governing body on campus. ASG facilitates students' co-curricular involvement on campus and improves the quality of student life while enhancing their educational experience. ASG encourages all students to serve in a variety of elected and appointed student government positions and provides student representation for the entire campus and district. Interested students should contact their ASG representatives by visiting the office in A-205 or by emailing studentactivities@sccollege.edu.

CalWORKs

Room E-108

714-628-4915

The CalWORKs program at Santiago Canyon College provides assistance to students who are receiving or eligible to receive cash aid. CalWORKs students are provided specialized counseling and support services to help ensure their achievement of educational goals and career readiness. Services include counseling/case management, vocational training, job services, workshops, and student support services. For more information, call 714-628-4915.

CAREER SERVICES

Room D-106, sccollege.edu/career_center

714-628-4805

Career Services is a program designed to assist currently enrolled students with career development and employment preparation. Our services include the following:

- Career Planning Classes (Counseling 116 and Counseling 118)
- One-to-One Assistance with Career Research (Call for Appointment)
- Employment Preparation Workshops
- Employer Partnerships and On-Campus Recruitment
- "Speakers Connecting Careers" Lecture Series
- Walk-Ins Welcomed!

Counselors and Career Services staff are here to help you achieve your goals.

"Select a star and we'll help you reach it!"

CHILD DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Child care services are provided at Santiago Canyon College for children 2 to 5 years of age for students who qualify for the sliding scale fees. There are spaces available for faculty, staff and the community to pay full cost fees. For information contact:

- Santiago Canyon College Child Development Center at 8045 E. Chapman Ave. Telephone 714-628-4890.

COLLEGE ASSISTANCE MIGRANT PROGRAM (CAMP)

Room A-212

714-628-5034

The College Assistance Migrant Program (CAMP) is a federally funded program that provides programs and services to students from migrant and farm working backgrounds. The purpose of CAMP is to support students throughout their academic career and assist in meeting their educational goals. Upon eligibility, CAMP students receive the following programs and services: academic and career counseling, university transfer assistance, study skills and personal enrichment workshops, book vouchers, bus passes, laptop loan privileges, financial aid application support, family cultural activities, as well as, participation in the Summer Learning Academy.

Be In the Know—Become a Fan

Keep up to date on campus news and activities



Become a SCC Facebook Fan



<http://www.facebook.com/SantiagoCanyonCollege>

Are you following us on Twitter?

Learn about registration, fees, events and more.



Follow SCC on Twitter



<http://twitter.com/SantiagoCanyon>

SERVICES FOR STUDENTS (continued)

COMMUNITY SERVICES PROGRAM

Room U-83 714-628-4960
(Hours: Monday–Thursday 9:00am–3:00pm and Friday 9:00am–12:00pm)
Community Services is a fee based program that provides classes to the general public for educational, cultural, social and recreational purposes. They are noncredit, usually shorter in duration than credit classes, and do not require lengthy preparation or rigorous testing. Participants can choose from a variety of classes that include Creative Arts, Business & Careers, Computer Training, Dance, Health & Fitness, Language, Financial Management, Music, Real Estate, Special Interest & Travel Tours. In addition, academic & recreational **College for Kids** classes are offered each semester. The Spring 2015 brochure will be available January 5, 2015. To request a brochure or registration information, call 714-628-4960 or visit us online at www.sccollege.edu/cs.

COUNSELING SERVICES

Room D-106 714-628-4800
(Call for hours of Operation)
Santiago Canyon College's Counseling services are designed to complement the instructional program by providing the following assistance to students:

- **Academic Counseling:** Offers students assistance in exploration of career/life goals, interpretation of placement test results, educational planning and appropriate course selection, and university transfer planning. Counselors also provide orientation and advisement to new students.
- **Career Counseling:** Assists students in the development of their career/life goals. This service is provided through individual counseling, workshops, and courses taught by counselors.
- **Personal Counseling:** Provided to students who need assistance with problems affecting their academic progress. The emphasis is on short term counseling focused on area of concern.

DISABLED STUDENTS

SCC DISABLED STUDENTS PROGRAMS & SERVICES (DSPS)
Room E-105 714-628-4860
DSPS provides instructional support services and academic accommodations to students with verifiable disabilities. Students are responsible for requesting services and providing disability verification. To apply for services, students must meet with a DSPS professional to have their needs evaluated. Assessment for learning disabilities eligibility is available to students experiencing ongoing academic difficulties that interfere with their educational progress. For more information, please email dspss@sccollege.edu.

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM AND SERVICES

EOPS/CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education)
Room E-108 714-628-4915
(Call for hours of operation)
EOPS is a state funded program which provides special support services to students who need additional support due to financial and educational challenges. The ultimate goal of the program is to provide the opportunity and support necessary for each student to undertake and complete an education at Santiago Canyon College. EOPS also houses the CARE program, which provides additional support services for single parents with children under the age of 14. For more information and eligibility criteria, please stop by or call the EOPS office.

FINANCIAL AID

Room E-104 714-628-4876
(Hours: Monday–Thursday 9:00am–6:00pm, Friday 8:00am–12:00pm)
The Financial Aid Office administers federal and state student aid programs designed to assist students who are unable to meet the cost of education. Since the application process can take a number of weeks, students are encouraged to complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) in early Spring for the following Fall semester. In addition to the FAFSA, applicants for financial aid will be notified if any additional documents are needed to complete their application. See the center insert in this schedule for further details and contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. Visit our website at sccollege.edu to assist you through the financial aid process.

LANGUAGES LAB

Room H-230 714-628-4741
(Hours: Monday and Wednesday 8:30am–5:00pm; Tuesday and Thursday 8:30am–7:00pm; Friday 8:30am–12:30pm)
Many language classes require 1 hour per week lab time.

MATH STUDY HALL

Room U-78
(Hours: Monday–Thursday 9:30am–7:30pm and Saturday 9:00am–3:00pm)

ON-CAMPUS JOB PLACEMENT

Room E-104 714-628-4867
(Hours: Monday–Thursday 9:00am–6:00pm, Friday 8:00am–12:00pm)
The On-Campus Job Placement is available to currently enrolled students in obtaining student assistant/work study employment on campus and at approved community locations. All students are encouraged to take advantage of this excellent opportunity to gain work skills while attending Santiago Canyon College. Federal Work Study (FWS) is awarded by the Financial Aid Office based on available funding, and awarded to qualified students for placement. In order to be considered for FWS, the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) must be completed by the priority deadline established each year. We also have a limited number of District funded positions available for On-Campus Job Placement that do not require the FAFSA to be completed.

PATHWAYS TO TEACHING PROGRAM

Room D-104-5 714-628-4934
(Call for hours of operation)
The Pathways to Teaching Program is designed to encourage students to pursue an education leading to the teaching profession. Services include academic counseling and transfer assistance, specialized workshops and events, appointments with university representatives, teacher preparation resource information, and a Future Teachers Club.

PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES

Student Health and Wellness Services, T-102 714-628-4773
Currently enrolled students who have paid the Health Fee are invited to visit the SCC Student Health and Wellness Services for individual counseling on a short-term basis, for personal problems, chemical dependency, stress, and low self-esteem. If appropriate, referrals are made to community agencies. Appointments can be made by calling the Health Services at 714-628-4773. Stop by or call.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Room A-206-A 714-628-4793
(Hours: Monday–Thursday 8:30am–5:30pm, Friday 8:30am–12:00pm)
The SCC Scholarship Program offers scholarships to incoming, continuing and graduating/transferring SCC students. The Scholarship Handbook is available beginning the last week of January through the first week of March. Information and application packets are available in the Scholarship Office, the Counseling and Career Center, Admissions, Financial Aid, and Student Life & Leadership offices. Awards are announced during a special ceremony in May, and funds are available the following fall semester. The Scholarship Program operates under the umbrella of Student Support Services. Santiago Canyon College offers numerous Scholarship Awards each year to eligible student applicants. Awards sponsored by the college, SCC Foundation and many community donors, range from \$125.00 to \$1,500 and are awarded to incoming Freshmen, continuing sophomores, and graduating transferring students who meet the scholarship criteria. Eligibility information, applications, and the Annual Scholarship Handbook may be obtained from the Scholarship Program office located in A-206-A. Contact the Scholarship Program for application details at 714-628-4793 or visit us online at www.sccollege.edu/student-services/scholarships.

STUDENT CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

Room A-206 714-628-4917
The Inter-Club Council (ICC) represents student organizations on campus to promote leadership development, networking & communication skills, and student life on campus. For more information and/or to form a new student organization, please visit A-206 or email studentactivities@sccollege.edu.

Current student organizations:

- | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| • Active Minds | • Forensics Club | • STEM Club |
| • CAMP Club | • International Students | • United Student for Equal Education |
| • Dance Club | • Math Club | |
| • EOPS Club | • Philosophical Society | <u>Honor Societies:</u> |
| • Fine Art Club | • SCC Teach! | • Phi Theta Kappa |

SERVICES FOR STUDENTS (continued)

STUDENT HEALTH AND WELLNESS SERVICES

Room T-102 714-628-4773
(Hours of Operation: Monday–Thursday 9am–1pm and 2pm–7pm, Friday 9am–12pm)
Currently enrolled students who have paid the Health Fee are eligible to use the services available in the Student Health and Wellness Services. A Registered Nurse is available at all times. Physicians and Psychologists are available by appointment only. Services include but are not limited to: first-aid, diagnosis and treatment of acute illness, pap smears, low cost or no cost birth control pills and condoms, vision screening, and psychological counseling. Stop by the center to meet the staff or make an appointment.

STUDENT LEADERSHIP INSTITUTE

Room A-206 714-628-4917
The Student Leadership Institute (SLI) at Santiago Canyon College is a non-credit certificate program in partnership with CSUF. SLI students are required to attend a series of workshops and will earn a leadership certificate from CSUF upon program completion. Workshops are offered through SCC and focus on developing necessary skills for effective leadership and overall character. Participation is **FREE** and open to all current SCC students. There are no minimum unit requirements, specific GPA nor prior leadership experience needed to participate in the program. For more information, please email studentactivities@sccollege.edu.

STUDENT LIFE AND LEADERSHIP

Room A-206 714-628-4710
The Office of Student Life and Leadership promotes and supports students' co-curricular interests and provides excellent opportunities through the Student Leadership Institute, the Associated Student Government (ASG), and student organizations. As a result of participation in Student Life and Leadership programs the successful Santiago Canyon College student will develop and demonstrate achievement in these areas:

- Responsibility and Accountability
- Resilience
- Independence and Interdependence
- Appreciation of Differences
- Goal Oriented
- Tolerance of Ambiguity
- Self-Confidence/Humility

TRANSFER CENTER

Counseling Office, D-104-N (Call for hours of Operation) 714-628-4865
The Transfer Center provides resources, services, trained specialists, and counselors to assist students who are preparing to transfer to a four-year college or university. Throughout the year the Transfer Center coordinates various transfer events. These include university campus tours to four-year colleges and universities; one-to-one college representative appointments; UC and CSU application workshops; college and university transfer fairs; UC, CSU and private university catalogues; informational flyers; computers with internet access; college resource books; UC and CSU applications; and other transfer information.

TUTORING CENTER

Room U-80 (SCC hours: Monday–Thursday 9:00am–7:00pm) 714-628-4791
Increase your learning power and make the most of your potential. We offer tutoring, group study sessions, exam reviews and study skills classes. Make an appointment or visit the Tutorial Center.

UPWARD BOUND MATH AND SCIENCE

Room A-212 714-628-5011
Upward Bound Math and Science (UBMS) program is designed to strengthen the math and science skills of participating high school students. The goal of the program is to help students recognize and develop their potential to excel in math and science and to encourage them to pursue postsecondary degrees in math and science, and ultimately careers in the math and science profession. The Santiago Canyon College UBMS program serves students enrolled at El Modena High School and Orange High School. For more information, please call 714-628-5011.

VETERANS SERVICES OFFICE

Room A-206-A 714-628-4793
(Hours: Monday–Thursday 8:30am–5:30pm, Friday 8:30am–12:00pm)
SCC offers services to Veterans, Active Duty Members, Reservists, and their dependents/spouses to help them succeed in their educational goals. In addition to certifying VA benefits, assistance is provided to qualified veterans with other support services such as priority registration, Education Counseling, Psychological Services and Disabled Student Programs and Services. Contact the Veterans Services Office (VSO) for more information about the requirements and services offered at 714-628-4793 or visit us online at www.sccollege.edu/VSO.

SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE FOUNDATION

The Santiago Canyon College Foundation was incorporated in 1998 as a not-for-profit corporation to assist in the planning and execution of fund raising activities for our college. We also sponsor many opportunities for individuals and businesses to become actively involved in the future of the college and its students. Here are a few of the ways you can join us...

- Scholarships for incoming, continuing and transferring students.
- The gallery at SCC raising funds to sustain an art gallery on our campus.
- Brick-by-Brick Program raising capital to enhance new building construction.
- Annual Hawks Golf Tournament supporting the SCC Foundation and the SCC Athletic program, and the Fall *Online Auction* fundraiser.
- Art Acquisition Program providing works of student art for display throughout the campus.
- The College Endowment Fund building a strong financial future for SCC.

Please call us to learn more about these and other opportunities at SCC...We welcome your call! 714-628-4790 or visit us online at www.sccollege.edu/foundation

Do You Know Where Your Student Service Fees Go?

Your fees fund the following programs on campus:

- Circuit Training Lab
- Student Book Loan Program
- Inter Club Council
- On-Campus Job Placement
- Language Lab
- Student Leadership Programs
- Library
- Transfer Center
- Math Study Center
- Tutorial Center
- Multicultural Resource Library
- Writing Center
- Music Department

Your Student Services Fees also provide you with discounted tickets to the movies, amusement parks and athletic events. The following student activities and programs also benefit from your Student Services Fees:

- Asian/Pacific American Heritage Month
- Spring/Fall Fest Activities
- Black History Month
- Student Club Fairs
- Commencement
- Student Government Elections (Fall & Spring)
- Invisible Angels
- Tailgates at Athletic Events
- Hispanic Heritage Month
- Women's History Month
- Native American Heritage Month
- And many free giveaways—including food and SCC memorabilia
- Spring & Fall Welcome Back Activities

ACADEMIC PLANNING

PREREQUISITES AND COREQUISITES

PREREQUISITE

Prerequisite indicates a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program. A prerequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must possess prior to enrollment and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed in the course or program. Students will not be permitted to enroll in such courses and programs without the appropriate prerequisite. **All prerequisite courses must be completed with a letter grade of "C" or better.**

COREQUISITE

Corequisite indicates a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to simultaneously take in order to enroll in another course. A corequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must acquire through concurrent enrollment in another course and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed. Students must concurrently enroll in the corequisite course.

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION

Indicates that while a course is not required prior to enrollment, it is highly advised in order to strengthen the likelihood of success in subsequent courses.

PREREQUISITE CHALLENGE POLICY AND PROCEDURES

COURSE PREREQUISITE POLICY

Prerequisite means the preparation or previous course work considered necessary for success in the course. The College requires students to complete prerequisites as pre-enrollment preparation. Prerequisites which are listed in the college catalog include:

1. Courses for which specific prerequisites have been established,
2. Sequential course work in a degree-applicable program, and
3. Courses in which an equivalent prerequisite exists at a four-year transfer college or university.

Questions about prerequisites are best resolved with a counselor or instructor prior to the first day of class.

PREREQUISITE CHALLENGE PROCESS / WAIVER PROCESS

A prerequisite challenge requires written documentation explaining alternative course work, background or abilities which adequately prepare the student for the course. A Prerequisite Challenge Form can be obtained from the appropriate division office. Prerequisites may be challenged for one or more of the following reasons:

1. The college has not developed the prerequisite according to its established procedures or has not developed the prerequisite in accord with existing statutes.
2. The prerequisite is discriminatory or is being applied in a discriminatory fashion.
3. The College has not made the prerequisite course reasonably available.
4. The student has documented knowledge and abilities equivalent to those specified in the prerequisite course.

The challenge will be reviewed by a committee consisting of the division dean, or designee, department chair, or designee, and one department or division representative or designee.

If space is available in a course when a student files a challenge to the prerequisite or corequisite, the district shall reserve a seat for the student and resolve the challenge in a timely manner. If no space is available in the course when a challenge is filed, the challenge shall be resolved prior to the beginning of registration for the next term and, if the challenge is upheld, the student shall be permitted to enroll if space is available when the student registers for that subsequent term.

NOTE: Students who are challenging a course which is a requirement for a degree or certificate may wish to use the *Credit by Examination* process to receive credit for the challenged course.

NOTICE (State Policy Effective Fall 2013)

- You will lose registration priority if you are on academic and/or progress probation
- You will lose registration priority if you have more than 100 degree - applicable units

SCC is a Smoke-Free Campus

Smoking is allowed only in parking lots 1-6.

FIRST CLASS MEETING

Make sure you attend the first class meeting!

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

Planning To Transfer?

www.assist.org

Your official source for California articulation and student transfer information.

CLASS DISCONTINUANCE POLICY

Any class in which there is not a minimum of 20 students enrolled by the beginning of instruction may be canceled. Any class which does not maintain satisfactory attendance may be canceled.

CLASS SCHEDULE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

The Rancho Santiago Community College District has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this class schedule is accurate. Courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of the Rancho Santiago Community College District for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District.

ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)

EDUCATIONAL OPTIONS

ASSOCIATE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS • 2014–2015

Associate Degrees

Earning an associate degree, a student must fulfill the requirements listed under I, II and III below.

I. Unit and Residency Requirements

60 UNITS of degree applicable coursework are required, with at least a 2.0 grade point average. At least 12 of the units must be earned at Santiago Canyon College and at least 6 of those units must be in courses required for the major. Units earned at an accredited college or university on a Pass/No Pass basis will be counted toward the degree requirements of the college, to a maximum of 15 units.

II. General Education Requirements

The general education requirements can be met through the completion of one of the following general education plans.

Plan A: Santiago Canyon College
General Education Requirements
page 40

Plan B: California State University
General Education Breadth page 42

Plan C: Intersegmental General Education
Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) page 43

The general education requirements can be met by submitting a transcript showing completion of a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution or by submitting a transcript showing completion of an associate of arts or associate of science degree from a regionally accredited California institution within a ten-year period of finishing major requirements at the college.

III. Major Requirements

Each degree and certificate program specifies courses required for the major (a minimum of 18 units). Students must complete these courses with a grade of C or better.

A course may be used to satisfy a major requirement and meet a general education category requirement. Non degree applicable courses may **not** be used for graduation requirements.

IMPORTANT NOTE: The list of courses will be subject to change year by year, but students are assured that courses taken to meet General Education requirements will be honored **if they are approved for the academic year in which they are taken. Courses on this list are approved beginning Fall 2014 and are valid through Summer 2015.**

Associate Degrees for Transfer

Earning an associate degree for transfer, a student must fulfill the requirements listed under I, II and III below.

I. Unit and Residency Requirements

60 UNITS of CSU-transferable semester units are required, with at least a 2.0 grade point average. While a minimum of 2.0 is required for admission to the CSU, some majors may require a higher GPA. Please consult with a counselor for more information. At least 12 of the units must be earned at Santiago Canyon College.

II. General Education Requirements

The general education requirements can be met through the completion of one of the following general education plans.

Plan B: California State University
General Education Breadth page 42

Plan C: Intersegmental General Education
Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) – CSU
Option page 43

III. Major Requirements

Each degree program specifies courses required for the major (a minimum of 18 units). Students must complete an "AA-T" or "AS-T" major as detailed in the program section of the catalog. Completion of these courses must be done with a grade of C or better.
(Title 5 § 55063)

Petition For Graduation and Catalog Rights:

Students must submit a Petition to Graduate to earn an associate degree, certificate, CSU Certification and/or IGETC Certification. Petitions for graduation should be filed in the Office of Admissions and Records at Santiago Canyon College when a student has completed at least 30 units or one semester prior to the expected semester to graduate. Students who maintain continuous enrollment have the option to meet the associate degree or certificate requirements as listed in the catalog in effect at the time of first enrollment or any subsequent year.

Continuous enrollment is defined as completing at least one course each catalog year (fall, spring, summer) at Santiago Canyon College or Santa Ana College. Completion of a course is determined by a letter grade or with one of the following notations: W, NP, P, I. **A student who has an interruption of attendance must use the catalog at the time of readmission or one of subsequent continuous enrollment.**

Commencement

Commencement is held once a year at the end of the spring semester for those students who complete the requirements for a degree during the year or the summer session. Student must submit a Petition to Graduate to participate in commencement.

NOTE: Transcripts from all colleges attended must be on file.

The information above was in effect at press time. Please consult a counselor before enrolling.

ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)

ASSOCIATE DEGREE (continued)

Required Proficiencies/Requirements

Associate Degree Requirements

To qualify for an associate degree using plan A, the candidate must meet the following requirements:

COURSES: Sixty units in the following four categories:

- I. **Major Requirements:** Each degree program requires specific courses for the major. Students must complete these courses with a grade of "C" or better. See the Academic Programs section of the catalog.
- II. **General Education Requirements:** 24 semester units of general education which include one course or more as indicated in group requirements A, B, C, D, E, F. Courses from the major may be used to satisfy areas A-F.
- III. **Required Proficiencies:** The college requires proficiency in basic learning skills in Mathematics (G1), Reading (G2) and Oral Communication (G3). Proficiencies must be completed with a "C" or better.

Courses numbered less than 100 and preceded by "N" are NOT applicable to the Associate Degree.

Courses which meet the requirements for part II of Plan A at Santa Ana College will automatically meet the identical requirements for part II of Plan A at Santiago Canyon College.

II. Required General Education Courses – Plan A

A. Natural Sciences

(3 units are required)

Anthropology 101, 101L
Astronomy 109, 110, 112, 140
Biology 109 or 109H, 109L, 139, 149, 177, 200, 211, 229, 239, 259
Chemistry 209, 210, 219
Earth Science 110, 115
Environmental Studies 200, 259
Geography 101
Geology 101, 101L, 142, 150, 201
Physical Science 115
Physics 109, 150A, 210, 250A

B. Social and Behavioral Sciences

(6 units are required)

Select one course from B1 and one course from B2.

B1. American Institutions

History 118, 120 or 120H, 121 or 121H, 122, 126
Political Science 101 or 101H

B2. Social Science Elective

Anthropology 100 or 100H
Criminal Justice 101
Economics 120, 121
Geography 100 or 100H, 102
History 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H, 126
Human Development 107, 110
Political Science 101 or 101H, 230
Psychology 100 or 100H
Sociology 100 or 100H

C. Humanities

(3 units are required)

Anthropology 104
Art 100 or 100H, 101, 102, 110
Dance 100
Foreign Language:
French 101, 102, 194, 196, 201, 202
Italian 101, 102, 194, 195, 201, 202
Spanish 101 or 101H or 101A & 101B, 102 or 102H, 194, 195A, 195B, 201, 202, 213
Literature:
English 102 or 102H, 231, 232, 233A, 233B, 241, 242, 270, 271, 272
Music 101 or 101H, 102
Philosophy 106 or 106H, 108, 112, 115, 118, 120
Sign Language 110, 111, 112, 116
Television/Video Communications 101, 103, 104, 105
Theatre Arts 100

D. Cultural Breadth

(3 units are required)

Anthropology 100 or 100H, 104
Chicano Studies 101
Communication 120 or 120H, 225 or 225H
English 246, 271, 272, 278
Ethnic Studies 101
Geography 100 or 100H, 102
History 124, 127, 152, 162
Human Development 221
Kinesiology 109, 110
Music 102, 103
Philosophy 112
Psychology 170
Sign Language 116
Women's Studies 101, 102

E. Language and Rationality

(6 units are required)

Select one course from E1 and one course from E2.

E1. English Composition

English 101 or 101H with a grade of "C" or better.

E2. Communication and Analytical Thinking

Includes mathematics, logic, statistics, computer languages and programming and related disciplines.

Communication 101, 110, 111
Computer Science 100, 105, 129
English 102 or 102H, 103 or 103H
Mathematics 080, 105, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180 or 180H, 185, 219 or 219H, 280, 287, 290, 295
Philosophy 110 or 110H, 111
Reading 102, 150
Social Science 219 or 219H

F. Lifelong Understanding and Self-Development

(3 units are required)

Select one course from F1 and one course from F2. No more than one unit may be counted from F2.

F1: Business 130

Communication 102
Counseling 101, 113, 116, 118
Interdisciplinary Studies 155
Kinesiology 100, 101, 102, 104, 110, 111
Library & Information Studies 100
Mathematics 030
Nutrition & Food 115
Philosophy 111
Psychology 230
Reading 097
Sociology 112

F2: Kinesiology 119, 120A, 120B, 121A, 123A, 123B, 125A, 125B, 126A, 126B, 127A, 127B, 140A, 140B, 140C, 146A, 146B, 146C, 147, 160A, 160B, 163A, 168A, 168B, 185A, 185B, 185C, 189A, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 240, 241, 245, 246, 250, 251, 252, 255, 256, 265, 267, 270, 271, 272, 273, 281, 283

G. Required Proficiencies

G1. Mathematics

1. Completion of Mathematics 080 or 081 or any other 3 unit mathematics course numbered above the level of 080, OR
2. Score on the RSCCD mathematics placement test indicating placement in a mathematics course numbered above the level of 080.

G2. Reading

1. Satisfactory score on the reading skills portion of the SCC/SAC Reading Placement Instrument, OR
2. Successful completion of any Reading course at the 100 level, OR
3. A "C" grade, or better in 9 units of general education courses for the Associate Degree in Areas A (Natural Sciences) - 3 units; B (Social and Behavioral Sciences)- 3 units each in B1 and B2.

G3. Oral Communication

(3 units are required)

Communication 100/100H, 101, 110, 111, 134

NOTE: Schedules for proficiency examinations are announced each semester on page 8. Applicants must be currently enrolled or completing graduation requirements in order to take the proficiency examinations. Students who do not achieve a satisfactory score on the English Writing Proficiency Examination may not challenge that examination but must satisfactorily complete an approved course as listed in the graduation requirements.

ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)

ASSOCIATE DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS (continued)

PROFICIENCY EXAMINATIONS FOR THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE

Students may satisfy the English writing, reading, and computational skills required for the Associate Degree by achieving a satisfactory score on the appropriate proficiency test in each skill area or by fulfilling other options as listed under the Associate Degree Requirements in the class schedule.

Students taking the proficiency examinations must be currently enrolled at RSCCD. Students who do not achieve a satisfactory score on the English Writing Proficiency Examination may not rechallenge that examination but must satisfactorily complete an approved course as listed in the graduation requirements.

READING PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION (I.D. required)

At Santiago Canyon College, the Reading Proficiency Exam is given by appointment only—call 714-628-4985. The Proficiency test may be taken only once each semester.

MATHEMATICS PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION

To make arrangements to take the Math Department Proficiency Examination, contact the Placement Testing Center at 714-628-4985.

CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY PROGRAMS

A certificate of proficiency is under 18 units and/or is not a state approved program. A certificate of proficiency is verification of completion in a particular subject matter. A certificate of proficiency will NOT be included on the official transcript. Certificate programs include only those courses which focus on vocational skills. The certificate has the sole objective of employment in a specialized area and for this reason there are no general education requirements in a certificate program.

Santiago Canyon College certificate of proficiency programs are described in the catalog section on Academic Programs.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAMS

A "Certificate of Achievement (18 or more units or state approved under 18 units) is a verification of achievement in a particular academic or occupational area, and it will be included on the official transcript." Certificate of achievement programs normally include only those courses which have a direct bearing upon specialized occupational competency since the certificate has the sole objective of immediate employment in a specialized area. For this reason there is no general education requirement in a certificate program. Santiago Canyon College certificate programs are described in the catalog section on College Credit Degrees and Certificates. To qualify for a certificate of achievement, a candidate must meet the following requirements:

1. **Courses:** Courses are designated for the specific certificate.
2. **Grades:** At least a C grade in each course required for the certificate, unless otherwise specified. Credit by Examination may also be used to gain credit for required courses.
3. **Pass/No Pass:** A Pass/No Pass course is acceptable toward the certificate if it is required for the certificate and (a) offered on a Pass/No Pass basis only or (b) if the Pass/No Pass is earned on the basis of credit by examination.
4. **Residency:** Twelve units completed at Santiago Canyon College. (Six units of major requirements must be completed at Santiago Canyon College.)
5. **Petition:** Petition for certificate filed by the student with the Office of Admissions and Records at Santiago Canyon College.

Planning To Transfer?

www.assist.org

Your official source for California articulation and student transfer information.

CLASS SCHEDULE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

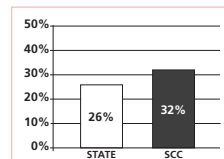
The Rancho Santiago Community College District has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this class schedule is accurate. Courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of the Rancho Santiago Community College District for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District.

• SCC Rates of Student Progress • Student Right-To-Know Act

The rates below are placed here in accordance with the federally mandated Student Right-To-Know Act. Of the degree, certificate or transfer seeking first-time, full-time freshmen who entered SCC in Fall 2010, the "completion rate" represents those students who earned an Associates Degree, Certificate of Achievement, or 60 UC/CSU transferable credits within three years.

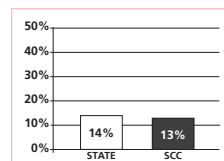
2010 Cohort Completion Rate

| | |
|-------|-----|
| STATE | 26% |
| SCC | 32% |



2010 Cohort Transfer Rate

| | |
|-------|-----|
| STATE | 14% |
| SCC | 12% |



The "transfer rate" represents non-completer students who transferred to any other two- or four-year institution within three years. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at SCC nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period.

ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)

GENERAL EDUCATION BREADTH REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY (CSU)

PLAN B — 2014–2015

Students planning to graduate from one of the 23 campuses of the California State University must complete 48 semester units in general education breadth courses. Upon request, Santiago Canyon College will verify the completion (certify) of up to 39 units of lower-division general education requirements. Nine semester units of general education units must be completed at the upper-division level after transfer. Students are strongly encouraged to meet with a Santiago Canyon College counselor when planning to transfer to a CSU campus.

IMPORTANT NOTE: The list of certifiable courses is subject to change year by year, but students are assured that courses taken to meet General Education-Breadth requirements will be honored if they are approved for the academic year in which they are taken. Courses on this list are approved beginning Fall 2014 and are valid through Summer 2015.

A. Communication in the English Language and Critical Thinking

Critical Thinking

(minimum 9 units)

The 9 units selected from this area must include at least one course from A1, A2, and A3. Each course must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. (C minus is not acceptable.)

A1: Oral Communication

Communication 100/100H, 101, 110, 111*

A2: Written Communication

English 101/101H

A3: Critical Thinking

Communication 111*

English 102*/102H* (F'12), 103/103H

Philosophy 110/110H, 111

Reading 150

B. The Physical Universe and Its Life Forms

(minimum 9 units)

Complete **ONE** course from Area B1 and **ONE** course from Area B2. One course **MUST** have a corresponding lab from Area B3. Lab courses are in **bold**. Complete **ONE** Math course from Area B4 with a grade of "C" or better (C minus is not acceptable).

B1: Physical Sciences

Astronomy 109, 110, 112

Chemistry **209, 210, 219**

Earth Science 110, 115

Geography 101, 130

Geology 101, 142 (F'13), 150, 201

Physical Science 115

Physics **109, 150A, 150B, 210, 211, 250A**

B2: Life Science

Anthropology 101

Biology 109/109H, **139, 149, 177, 211, 212, 214, 221,**

229, 231, 239, 259, 290

Environmental Studies 259

B3: Laboratory Activity

Anthropology 101L

Astronomy 140

Biology **109L, 139, 149, 211, 212, 214, 221, 229, 231,**

239, 259, 290

Chemistry **209, 210, 219**

Earth Science 115

Environmental Studies 259

Geography 101L

Geology 101L, 201

Physical Science 115

Physics **109, 150A, 150B, 210, 211, 250A**

B4: Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning

Mathematics 105, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180/180H, 203 (F'13),

219/219H, 287 (F'10)

Social Science 219/219H

C. Arts, Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language

(minimum 9 units)

This area must include one course from C1 and one course from C2.

C1: Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theatre)

Art 100/100H, 101, 102

Dance 100

English 233A*, 233B*

Music 101/101H, 102, 103, 104

Television/Video Communications 103, 104

Theatre Arts 100

C2: Humanities

English 102*/102H*, 231, 232, 233A*, 233B*, 241, 242,

246, 270, 271, 272, 278*

French 101, 102, 194, 196, 201, 202

History 101*/101H*, 102*/102H*, 152, 162

Italian 101, 102, 194, 195, 201, 202

Philosophy 106/106H, 108, 112, 115, 118, 120

Sign Language 110, 111, 112, 116

Spanish 101/101H, 101A** & 101B**, 102/102H, 194,

195A, 195B, 201, 202

****Both courses must be completed for C2 credit.**

NOTE: THE UNITED STATES HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS CSU graduation requirement

may be met by completing Political Science 101/101H and one U.S. History course from the following: History 118, 120/120H, 121/121H, 122, 124, 127. These courses (in **bold** below) may also be used to meet 6 of the 9 units required for Area D.

D. Social, Political, and Economic Institutions and Behavior; Historical Background

(minimum 9 units)

Courses must be selected from at least 2 different subareas.

D1: Anthropology and Archeology

Anthropology 100/100H, 103, 104

D2: Economics

Economics 101, 102

D3: Ethnic Studies

Chicano Studies 101*

English 278*

Ethnic Studies 101

History 124*

Psychology 170*

D4: Gender Studies

Communication 225/225H

English 278*

History 127*

Political Science 221

Women's Studies 101, 102

D5: Geography

Geography 100/100H, 102, 140

D6: History

History 101/101H*, 102/102H*, **118, 120/120H,**

121/121H, 122, 124*, 126, 127*, 133, 152, 162

(No credit for History 122 if taken after History 120/120H or 121/121H.)

D7: Interdisciplinary Social or Behavioral Science

Chicano Studies 101*

Communication 120/120H

Counseling 150

Education 101 (F'13)

Human Development 107*, 110

Interdisciplinary Studies 155*

Kinesiology 109

Television/Video Communications 105

D8: Political Science, Government, and Legal Institutions

Political Science **101/101H, 200/200H, 201, 220, 221,**

222 (F'13), 230

D9: Psychology

Human Development 107*

Psychology 100/100H, 157*, 170*, 200, 219, 230*, 240,

250

Sociology 240

D10: Sociology and Criminology

Criminal Justice 101

Sociology 100/100H, 112*, 140/140H

E. Lifelong Understanding and Self-Development

(minimum 3 units)

Only one unit from E2 can be used to satisfy Area E.

E1:

Communication 102

Counseling 101, 116

Human Development 107*

Interdisciplinary Studies 155*

Kinesiology 100, 101, 102, 104, 110, 111

Nutrition and Food 115

Psychology 157*, 230*

Sociology 112*

E2:

Kinesiology 119-283 (Excluding 189A, 274)

CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

1. No more than 30 semester units may be certified for areas B through D combined.
2. Pass/No Pass grades are accepted for certification in all areas. However, letter grades may be recommended or required for specific courses in a given major. Each CSU campus may also limit the total number of units graded Pass.
3. Grades of "C-" earned in Areas A1, A2, A3, and B4 will not be certified.
4. A single course may not meet more than one general education requirement.
5. Certification of coursework from other colleges will only be granted to students who have completed a minimum of 12 units at Santiago Canyon College.
6. Courses taken at other California Community Colleges will be applied to the subject areas in which they were listed by the institution where the course was completed.
7. Courses taken at other regionally accredited institutions (which do not maintain a CSU certification list) may be approved for certification via a "Pass Along Petition" and after a review by the Santiago Canyon College Articulation Officer. Courses completed at foreign institutions are not acceptable for certification. Pass Along Petitions are available from the Santiago Canyon College Counseling Department and must be accompanied by the appropriate documentation.
8. Requests for certification should be made during the semester prior to the last term of attendance. Please consult the class schedule or the Admissions website at www.sccollege.edu or the Santiago Canyon College Counseling Department for deadline information.

* Courses may be listed in more than one area, but will **NOT** be certified in more than one area.

B1, B2, B3: Courses in **bold** have laboratory activity.

ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)

INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM (IGETC)

PLAN C — 2014–2015

Completion and certification of all the requirements in the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit a student to transfer from Santiago Canyon College to a campus in either the CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY or the UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA system without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division, general education courses to satisfy campus general education requirements. Completion of IGETC does not guarantee admission to a UC campus. Students are strongly encouraged to meet with a Santiago Canyon College counselor when planning to transfer to a UC campus.

IMPORTANT NOTE: The list of certifiable courses will be subject to change year by year, but students are assured that courses taken to meet IGETC requirements will be honored if they are approved for the academic year in which they are taken. Courses on this list are approved beginning Fall 2014 and are valid through Summer 2015.

AREA 1—ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

C.S.U.: 3 courses required, one from each group.

U.C.: 2 courses required, one each from Group A and B.

Group A: English Composition

1 course required, minimum 3 semester units.

English 101*/101H*

Group B: Critical Thinking-English Composition

1 course required, minimum 3 semester units.

English 102*/102H* (F'12), 103*/103H*

Philosophy 110*/110H*

Group C: Oral Communication (CSU ONLY)

1 course required, minimum 3 semester units.

Communication 100*/100H* (F'10), 101, 110, 111

AREA 2A—MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS & QUANTITATIVE REASONING

1 course required, minimum 3 semester units.

Math 105, 140*, 150*, 170*, 180*/180H*, 185, 219*/219H*,

280, 287 (F'10)

Social Science 219*/219H*

AREA 3—ARTS & HUMANITIES

3 courses required, minimum 9 semester units, with at least one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A: Arts (minimum 3 units)

Art 100*/100H*, 101, 102

Dance 100

Music 101*/101H*, 102, 103, 104

Television/Video Communications 103, 104

Theatre Arts 100

Group B: Humanities (minimum 3 units)

English 102*/102H* (F'12), 231, 232, 233A, 233B, 241, 242,

246, 271, 272, 278

French 102, 201, 202

History 101*/101H*, 102*/102H*

Italian 102, 201, 202

Philosophy 106*/106H*, 108, 112, 115, 118, 120

Sign Language 111, 112, 116

Spanish 102*/102H*, 195A, 195B, 201, 202

* Indicates that transfer credit may be limited by either UC or CSU or both.

Please consult with a counselor for additional information.

** Official High School transcript must be on file in the admissions office.

Area 5A, 5B, 5C: underlined courses have laboratory activity.

AREA 4—SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

3 courses required, minimum 9 semester units from at least 2 disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence.

Anthropology 100*/100H*, 103, 104

Chicano Studies 101

Communication 225*/225H*

Criminal Justice 101

Economics 101, 102

Education 101 (F'13)

Ethnic Studies 101

Geography 100*/100H*, 102, 140

History 101*/101H* (F'13), 102*/102H* (F'13), 118,

120*/120H*, 121*/121H*, 122*, 124, 126, 127, 133, 152, 162

Human Development 107*

Interdisciplinary Studies 155

Political Science 101*/101H*, 200*/200H*, 201, 220, 221, 230

Psychology 100*/100H, 157*, 170, 200, 219, 230, 240, 250

Sociology 100*/100H*, 140*/140H*, 240

TV/Video Communications 105

Women's Studies 101*, 102

AREA 5—PHYSICAL & BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Minimum 7–9 semester units. One Physical Science course and one Biological Science course required. One course must include a corresponding laboratory. Lab courses are underlined.

Group A: Physical Science (minimum 3 units)

Astronomy 109, 110, 112

Chemistry 209*, 210, 219, 229

Earth Science 110, 115*

Geography 101, 130

Geology 101, 142 (F'13), 150, 201

Physical Science 115

Physics 109*, 150A*, 150B*, 210*, 211*, 250A*, 250B*,

250C*

Group B: Biological Science (minimum 3 units)

Anthropology 101

Biology 109*/109H*, 139, 177, 211, 212, 214, 221, 229, 231,

239, 249, 259, 290

Environmental Studies 259

Group C: Laboratory Activity (minimum 1 unit)

Anthropology 101L

Astronomy 140

Biology 109L, 139, 211, 212, 214, 221, 229, 231, 239, 249,

259, 290

Chemistry 209*, 210, 219, 229

Earth Science 115

Environmental Studies 259

Geography 101L

Geology 101L, 201

Physics 109*, 150A*, 150B*, 210*, 211*, 250A*, 250B*, 250C*

AREA 6—LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (LOTE) (UC ONLY)

This proficiency may be met by one of the following methods:

Satisfactory completion of two years of high school

coursework in a language other than English with grades

of "C-" or better**; or completion of one of the following:

French 101, 102, 201, 202; Italian 101, 102, 201, 202; Spanish

101*/101H*, 101B, 102*/102H*, 201, 202;

Sign Language 110

OR

satisfactory completion, with "C" grades or better, of two years of formal schooling at the sixth grade level or higher in an institution where the language of instruction is not English;

OR

3 or higher on College Board Advanced Placement Examination, 5 or higher on International Baccalaureate Higher Level Examination; SAT II: Subject Tests (see counselor for required scores); grade of A, B, or C on the "O" level exam; or score of 5, 6, or 7 on the "A" level exam

OR

satisfactory completion of an achievement test administered by a college in language other than English equivalent to two years of high school language; or verification of student competency equivalent to two years of high school language.

AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS REQUIREMENT (AI)

(Not part of IGETC. May be completed prior to transfer.)

CSU has an American Institutions graduation requirement that is separate from IGETC. To meet the CSU requirement, students should take Political Science 101*/101H* AND one of the following courses: History 118, 120*/120H*, 121*/121H*, 122*, 124, 127. These courses can be used for 6 of the 9 units required in Area 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences).

UC requires the completion of a college course or courses with a grade of "C" or better OR a one-year course in high school in U.S. History or a half-year course in U.S. History and a half-year course in American Government with grades of "C" or better (UCLA requires grades of "B"). Requirements vary by UC campus. Check with a Santiago Canyon College counselor to determine which course(s) to take.

CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

1. Complete all courses used for IGETC certification with a minimum grade of C (C minus is not acceptable). A "Pass" is acceptable providing it is equivalent to a grade of C or higher.
2. Request certification from the last California community college you attend prior to transfer to CSU or UC. Requests should be made to the Office of Admissions and Records during the semester prior to the last term of attendance. Please consult the class schedule or the Santiago Canyon College Counseling Department for deadline information.
3. Prior to requesting certification, have official transcripts on file from every high school and college you have attended.
4. Courses taken at other California community colleges will be applied to the subject areas in which they are listed by the institution where the work was completed.
5. A course taken at other regionally accredited institutions (which do not maintain an IGETC certification list) may be approved for certification via a "Pass Along Petition" and after a review by the Santiago Canyon College Articulation Officer. Pass Along Petitions are available from the Santiago Canyon College Counseling Department and must be accompanied by the appropriate documentation.
6. Courses completed at foreign institutions are not acceptable except for certification of competence in a language other than English.
7. Completing IGETC prior to transfer is strongly recommended and can be advantageous in the admissions process. Partial certification is permitted if the student has completed all but two courses on the pattern. Please see a Santiago Canyon College counselor for guidelines.

ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)

WHO NEEDS TO PETITION TO GRADUATE?

Are you planning to transfer?

When planning to transfer to a 4-year university and want **CSU Certification** and/or **IGETC Certification**, you must submit a petition to graduate. A petition must also be completed to earn an associate degree from Santiago Canyon College.

Students Preparing to Transfer

- I. Complete **general education requirements**
 - Plan B (CSU Certification)
 - Plan C (IGETC Certification)
- II. Complete **major requirements for an associate degree (if applying for an associate degree)**
 - Complete required courses as listed in the catalog. An associate degree requires the completion of 60 degree applicable units with a GPA of 2.0 or better and residency (12 units; 6 in the major) at Santiago Canyon College.
- III. **Submit Petition to Graduate**
 - Submit at least one full semester prior to anticipated completion

Students Not Planning to Transfer

- I. Complete **general education requirements**
 - Plan A
- II. Complete **major requirements for an associate degree**
 - Complete required courses as listed in the catalog. An associate degree requires the completion of 60 degree applicable units with a GPA of 2.0 or better and residency (12 units; 6 in the major) at Santiago Canyon College.
- III. **Submit Petition to Graduate**
 - Submit at least one full semester prior to anticipated completion

Transcripts from all other colleges attended must be on file.

Petition to Graduate Deadline

Spring 2015 – March 13
Summer 2015 – July 9

Certificate of Achievement

Students who are completing a Certificate of Achievement need to adhere to the following steps:

- I. Complete all required courses with a **"C"** or better in an approved program
- II. Complete **Petition for Certificate of Achievement**
- III. Submit petition in the semester you are completing your last course prior to the **Petition Deadline (same as Petition to Graduate Deadlines)**

If you have any questions, please make an appointment with a Counselor by calling 714-628-4800 or contact the Graduation Office at 714-628-4852.



Associate Degree
for Transfer
A Degree with a Guarantee.™

Planning to Transfer to a CSU?

Interested in Transferring and Graduating Efficiently?

Interested in Guaranteed Admission to the CSU?

If you answered yes to any of these questions and your major is **Anthropology, Business Administration, Communication Studies, Elementary Teacher Education, English, Geography, Geology, History, Kinesiology, Mathematics, Philosophy, Physics, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, Spanish or Studio Arts** then check out SCC's special new associate degrees for transfer.

Visit www.sccollege.edu/transferdegrees to find out how you can transfer with guaranteed admission, junior standing and priority admission consideration to a CSU. The development of an AA-T or AS-T educational plan is vitally important for transfer success. Make a counseling appointment by calling 714-628-4800 or by visiting the Counseling Center in D-106.



smoke-free
SCC

SCC IS A SMOKE-FREE CAMPUS

Smoking is allowed only in parking lots 1-6.



TIRED OF BOOKSTORE LINES?

Get out of line and go **ONLINE!**

Buy textbooks online at:

www.sccollege.edu/bookstore

Santiago Canyon College

DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION



1465 North Batavia Street, Orange, CA 92867
 714-628-5900
www.sccollege.edu/oec

MISSION STATEMENT

The mission of the Continuing Education Division is to offer a variety of free, noncredit classes, programs, and services that enable students to maximize their potential by acquiring the necessary technical and academic skills to reach their personal, educational, and career goals so they can benefit from, and contribute to, a changing American society as productive, active members of their communities. *(Approved by OEC Leadership 03-26-14)*

Spring 2015 Classes Begin Tuesday, January 20, 2015

Continuing Education classes are offered in Orange, East Anaheim and the Santiago Canyon College campus. See page 47 for locations.

Spring Semester 2015 Calendar

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| Holiday (New Year's) | January 1 |
| Holiday (Martin Luther King) | January 19 |
| Instruction Begins | January 20 |
| Holiday (Lincoln's Day) | February 13 - 14 |
| Holiday (Presidents' Day) | February 16 |
| Non Instructional Day | February 17 |
| Holiday (Cesar Chavez Day) | April 3 |
| Spring Recess (all classes except at SCC) | Mar 30 - Apr 4 |
| Spring Recess (classes at SCC) | April 4 - 12 |
| Holiday (Memorial Day) | May 25 |
| OEC High School Commencement | June 4 |
| Instruction Ends | June 6 |

Continuing Education Phone Listing

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Registration / Admissions | 714-628-5900 |
| Adult High School Diploma Program | 714-628-5929 |
| Bookstore | 714-628-5924 |
| Child Development Center (SCC) | 714-628-4890 |
| Counseling | 714-628-5929 |
| Administration | |
| Jose F. Vargas, Vice President | 714-628-5905 |
| Lori Fasbinder, Dean | 714-628-5971 |
| Mary Walker, Interim Dean | 714-628-5974 |
| Patricia Alvano, Director of Support Services | 714-628-5916 |
| Instructional Departments | |
| Ethel Jordan, Coordinator | 714-628-5938 |
| <i>Programs for Persons With Substantial Disabilities, Parent Education, Health & Safety, Adult Basic Education, GED Preparation, High School Subjects, Older Adults</i> | |
| Eden Quimzon, Coordinator | 714-628-5944 |
| <i>Citizenship, English as a Second Language</i> | |
| Connie Wilson, Coordinator | 714-628-5937 |
| <i>Career Technical Education</i> | |

CONTINUING EDUCATION

REGISTRATION/INFORMATION

GENERAL INFORMATION

Continuing Education offers free teacher-directed and self-paced individualized classroom instruction. Academic, vocational, basic skills and personal enrichment programs are available to adults 18 years or older.

Students currently enrolled in secondary schools who wish to attend continuing education classes may be admitted by special request of the secondary school and approval from OEC administration.

Students may register for classes throughout the year, providing there is space available. The open entry/open exit format allows for flexibility in planning. Day, evening, and Saturday classes are offered at convenient community locations.

WHO MAY ATTEND

High school graduates and persons 18 years of age and over may enroll in continuing education classes.

REGISTRATION

Registration Career Technical Education – Short-Term (Business Skills/Computer) classes
December 2, 2014 – May 23, 2015

Registration for ESL, HSS and all other classes
December 8, 2014 – May 23, 2015

Office Hours: Reduced Hours:
December 29, 2014 – January 16, 2015
(Office Closed December 24-27)
Monday–Thursday: 7:30 am – 5:30 pm
Friday: 8:00 am – 12:00 pm
Saturday: Closed
(Subject to change)

Regular Office Hours Beginning January 20, 2015
Monday–Thursday: 7:15 am – 7:15 pm
(open until 8:15 pm, January 20 – February 5, 2015)
Friday & Saturday: 8 am – 12 pm

INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS

Continuing education classes are free. Classes are offered in the following programs:

- Adult Basic Education (*placement test required*)
- Adult High School Diploma (*placement test required*)
- Career Technical Education – Short-Term (Business Skills/Computers)
- Citizenship
- English as a Second Language (ESL) (*placement test required*)
- GED Preparation (*placement test required*)
- Health and Safety
- Native Language Basic Skills for Adults
- Parent Education
- Programs for Persons With Substantial Disabilities
- Older Adults

For a complete schedule of continuing education classes, visit the website at www.sccollege.edu/oec.

STUDENT SERVICES

Available to all registered students:

Counseling and Guidance

Provides academic, personal and career counseling, referrals to community resources, and orientation to continuing education and college programs.

Career Services and Job Placement

Continuing Education students have access to the services of the job placement officer on the Santiago Canyon College campus, as well as career services at the OEC Provisional Education Facility.

Assessment

Students take a placement assessment test to register for Adult High School, GED, Adult Basic Education, Reading, and ESL classes. The test takes approximately three hours. **Children are not allowed in the testing room.**

Parking Fee

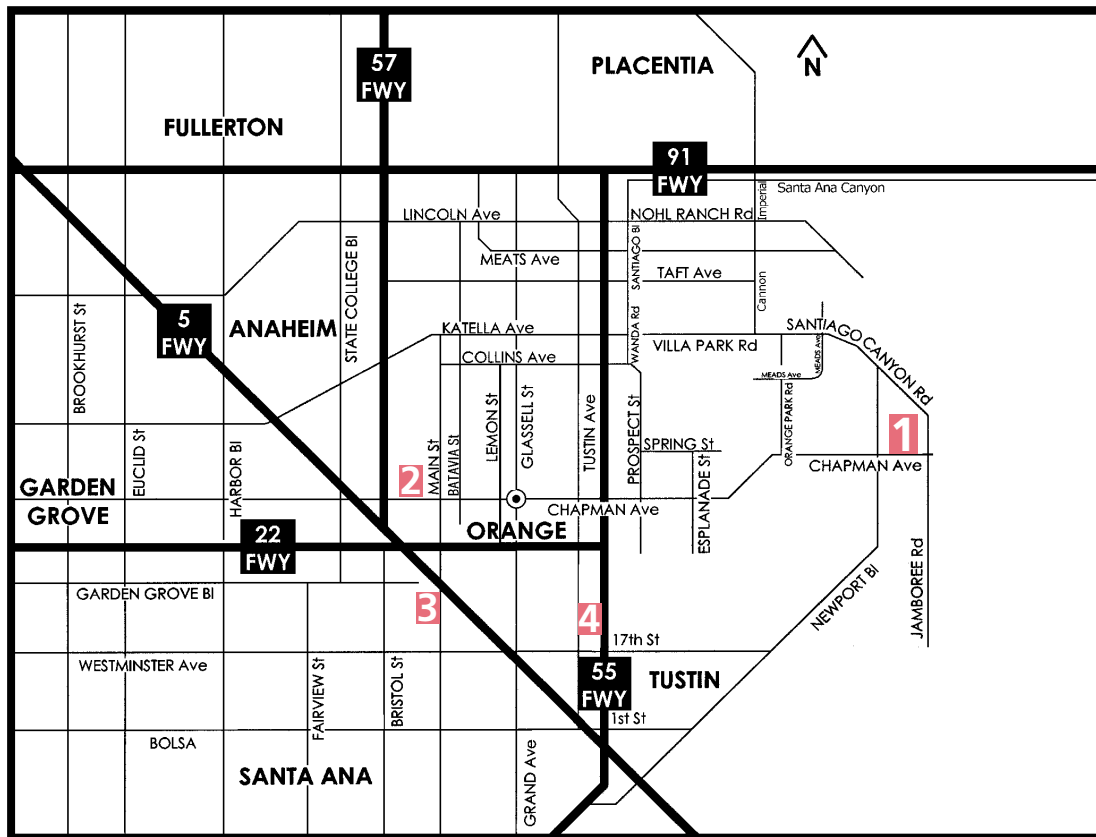
Parking at all Continuing Education class locations is free.

Textbooks and Supplies

Textbooks and supplies are available at the OEC Provisional Education Facility bookstore. A complete list of textbooks, including cost, required for each class is posted at the bookstore entrance.

SCC COLLEGE LOCATIONS

| | | | |
|-------|--|--------------|----------|
| SCC | SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE 8045 East Chapman, Orange, CA 92869 | 714-628-4927 | 1 |
| CHAP | OEC PROVISIONAL EDUCATION FACILITY, DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION 1937 West Chapman Avenue, Suite 200, Orange, CA 92868 | 714-628-5900 | 2 |
| RSCCD | DISTRICT OFFICE 2323 North Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706 | 714-480-7300 | 3 |
| SABA | SANTA ANA BEAUTY ACADEMY 2231 North Tustin Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92705 | 714-547-5177 | 4 |

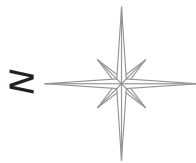


COLLEGE CREDIT LOCATIONS MAP



Santiago Canyon College

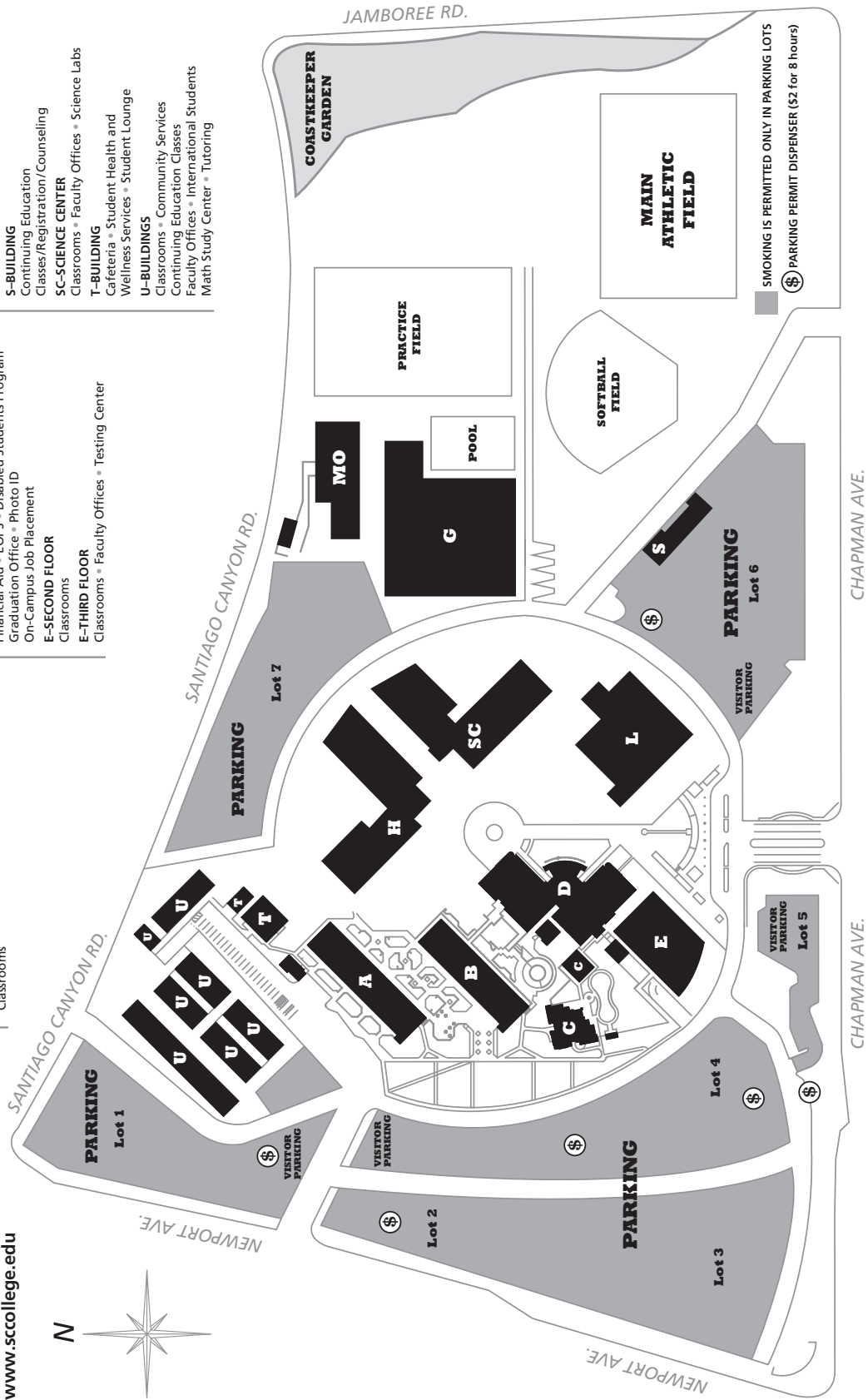
8045 East Chapman Avenue
 Orange, CA 92869
 714-628-4900
www.sccollege.edu



- A-LOWER LEVEL**
Bookstore • Classrooms • Media Systems Office
- A-UPPER LEVEL**
Academic Senate Office • Administration
Administrative Services • Associated Student
Government • CAMP • Classrooms
Publications • Scholarships • Student Life & Leadership
Upward Bound • Veterans
- B-LOWER LEVEL**
Classrooms • Faculty Offices
- B-UPPER LEVEL**
Classrooms

- C-BUILDING**
Child Development Center
- D-FIRST FLOOR**
Career Services • Classrooms • Counseling
Faculty Offices • Pathways to Teaching
Transfer Center
- D-SECOND FLOOR**
Academic Success Center • Classrooms
Faculty Offices
- E-FIRST FLOOR**
Admissions • CalWORKs • CARE • Cashier
Financial Aid • EOPS • Disabled Students Program
Graduation Office • Photo ID
On-Campus Job Placement
- E-SECOND FLOOR**
Classrooms
- E-THIRD FLOOR**
Classrooms • Faculty Offices • Testing Center

- G-FIRST FLOOR**
GYM and Fitness Center
- G-SECOND FLOOR**
Aerobics • Swimming Pool
Exercise Science Offices
- H-HUMANITIES BUILDING**
Classrooms • Faculty Offices
Information Technology • Language Lab
Writing Center
- L-LIBRARY** • Safety & Security
- MO-MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS**
- S-BUILDING**
Continuing Education
Classes/Registration/Counseling
- SC-SCIENCE CENTER**
Classrooms • Faculty Offices • Science Labs
- T-BUILDING**
Cafeteria • Student Health and
Wellness Services • Student Lounge
- U-BUILDINGS**
Classrooms • Community Services
Continuing Education Classes
Faculty Offices • International Students
Math Study Center • Tutoring



SMOKING IS PERMITTED ONLY IN PARKING LOTS
 \$ PARKING PERMIT DISPENSER (\$2 for 8 hours)

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

BOARD OF GOVERNOR'S FEE WAIVER PROGRAM

There are three ways for California residents to qualify to have their enrollment fee waived at SAC and SCC. Submit the completed BOGW form to the Financial Aid Office for Method A and Method B.

BOGW A UNTAXED INCOME

Complete the BOGW application and provide the required documentation showing you or your family are receiving TANF, Cal Works, SSI/SSP, or General Relief. You are also eligible if you have certification from the California Department of Veteran Affairs or the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver, or if you are eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack. In addition you are eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty. Verification of benefits is required.

BOGW B FAMILY INCOME

To be eligible, you must complete the BOGW application, signing a statement, under penalty of perjury, that the income information is true and that the family income does not exceed the state income standards determining eligibility.

BOGW C FINANCIAL AID APPLICANT

Complete the FAFSA application process, and provide the Financial Aid office with all required documentation. Once the need analysis is calculated, applicants with a least \$1,104 of unmet need will be provided with a BOGW C that will pay the Enrollment Fee for the entire academic year and provide a refund to students who have already paid.

The Financial Aid Application Process: Apply Now for 2014-2015

In order to apply for any financial aid program, you must complete the FAFSA, the Free Application for Federal Student Aid, and mail it to the processor or apply online at www.fafsa.ed.gov by June 30, 2015. If you are required to use your parent(s) income information, refer to the federal IRS Income Tax Forms. New applications are available every January. Receive a PIN # before you apply. Go to pin.ed.gov.

The state Cal Grant competition requires you to complete the FAFSA and to submit GPA verification. If you have completed 24 degree applicable units at Santa Ana College or Santiago Canyon College, your GPA will be sent electronically. If not, you will need to submit your high school GPA on the paper GPA Verification form. **Cal Grant deadlines are March 2nd and September 2nd.**

Once you have applied for financial aid, you will be notified by the processor with a Student Aid Report (SAR), giving you the Expected Family Contribution which determines your Pell Grant eligibility and BOGW C eligibility. The California Student Aid Commission will notify you of your Cal Grant eligibility. Each college you have listed on the FAFSA will mail you additional forms to be completed and turned into the Financial Aid Office. Check with the Financial Aid Office to see if you qualify for the Fee Waiver. After all required documents have been processed; you will be awarded the financial aid programs you are eligible for and an Award Letter will be mailed to you.

If your family circumstances have changed, due to illness, loss of a job, etc., ask about "Special Circumstances" that could affect your eligibility.

SANTA ANA COLLEGE

Financial Aid Office,
Johnson Center, Room U-221
714-564-6242
FAFSA Code: 001284

SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE

Financial Aid Office, Room E-104
714-628-4876
FAFSA Code: 036957

Withdrawals and Repayments of Financial Aid Funds

Federal regulations may require students to repay federal funds if they drop or withdraw from all classes or drop below half-time status, or are dropped by the instructor due to excessive absence. Based on the date of the COMPLETE WITHDRAWAL, the Financial Aid Office is required to determine the amount, if any, of "unearned" federal financial aid received by the student. A calculation will be completed to determine if the student will owe a refund.

Please refer to catalog for more information.

Try to successfully complete at least six units each semester, so that you are not required to pay back a portion of the funds you have received. Dropping below half-time will affect your award.

General Eligibility Requirements:

- Be a US citizen or eligible non-citizen.
- Have a high school diploma, pass the CAHSEE exam, GED completion or have a California Proficiency Certificate.
- Have a valid Social Security Number.
- Meet Satisfactory Academic Progress requirements.
- Not be in default on any federal student loan or owe a refund on any federal grant.
- Be enrolled in an eligible program of study leading to a degree, transfer or a certificate.
- Provide the Admissions Office with official academic transcripts from previous colleges attended.
- Drug convictions, while receiving federal aid, will disqualify eligibility.
- Male Students must be registered with Selective Service. Register online at www.sss.gov or call 847-688-6888 if you need your Selective Service Number.

FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS FOR STUDENTS

Cal Grants

Cal Grants are available to California residents attending eligible California colleges who meet all criteria and are enrolled in at least 6 units. The programs are administered by the California Student Aid Commission. The annual application deadlines are March 2 and September 2 for community college students. A FAFSA and a GPA verification is required.

Cal Grant A

Eligibility is based on financial need and GPA. Assistance is provided to meet tuition and fee costs at four-year universities. Awards to community college students may be placed on "reserve" for a maximum of two years until they transfer to a four-year institution. Award amounts: \$5,970 at CSU, \$12,192 at UC, \$9,223 at independent colleges.

Cal Grant B

Is provided to students from low-income families with living allowance and tuition and fee assistance to attend college. The maximum award amount is \$1,473 per year and will be prorated for less than full-time students. This grant may be used at community colleges and universities, not to exceed four years. Cal Grant B students also receive tuition costs at the same levels as Cal Grant A, except at community colleges.

Cal Grant C

Assists eligible students enrolled in a vocational training program leading to a Certificate or AA/AS degree, not a transfer program. The maximum awards amount is \$547 per year, and will be prorated for less than full-time students.

Federal PELL Grant

Pell grant is a federally funded program for undergraduates who demonstrate need. The amount of the Pell Grant is based on the cost of attendance, the Expected Family Contribution, and the enrollment in number of units. Please check with the Financial Aid Office or visit the website for the maximum and minimum PELL award amount. If you apply late and you are eligible, you may be paid retroactively for the entire academic year. **"NEW" Pell Grants are now limited to 18 semesters.**

William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program

All students who meet federal financial aid eligibility criteria may borrow through the Direct Loan program. Funds are borrowed directly from the federal government.

Annual Subsidized and Unsubsidized Loan Limits are \$3,500 for freshmen and \$4,500 for sophomores.

Subsidized Direct Loan: The federal government pays the interest on this need-based loan while the student is in school, at least half-time.

Unsubsidized Direct Loan: The student is responsible for paying the interest on this loan that is not need based.

Additional Unsubsidized Direct Loans: Available to students who meet all of the qualification requirements. The annual loan limits are \$6,000 for independent students and \$2,000 for dependent students.

Plus Loans: For parents who borrow on behalf of dependent students.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)

This is a federally funded grant, available to undergraduates who demonstrate exceptional financial need. Priority in awarding FSEOG funds must be given to Pell Grant recipients. Minimum enrollment is six units per semester. Early applicants are given priority.

Federal Work-Study Program (FWS)

This is a federally funded program providing employment opportunities to students with financial need. Students awarded FWS are placed in part-time jobs on campus. This program provides an excellent "learning experience" through on-the-job training. Students must be enrolled in a minimum of six units to remain eligible. Early applicants are given priority.

Chafee Grant

This grant is available to former foster youth age 13 and above. Awards are \$5,000 per year and the program has limited funding. To apply use the FAFSA application and the separate Chafee Grant application. There is a maximum age limit of 23 as of July 1 of the award year. No payments are made beyond the age of 23.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) and CARE Grants

This is a state funded program designed to assist EOPS eligible students from low income families who are educationally disadvantaged, and enrolled full-time, with priority registration, orientation, personal and academic counseling, tutoring, study-skills, book services, bus passes, and grants. The CARE program provides students with the cost of child-care, transportation, and meal vouchers.

Scholarship Office

Santiago Canyon College: A-206A, 714-628-4793

Santa Ana College: S-204, 714-564-6478

The Bureau of Indian Affairs provides grants to eligible, tribe certified, American Indian students who are at least one-quarter American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut. For information, call 916-978-6058.

California Community Colleges 2014-15 Board of Governors Fee Waiver Application

This is an application to have your **ENROLLMENT FEES WAIVED**. If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA) or the California Dream Application (for eligible AB 540 students) immediately. The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov and the Dream Application is available at http://www.csac.ca.gov/dream_act.asp. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information.

IMPLEMENTATION OF Assembly Bill 1899: Victims of Trafficking, Domestic Violence and other Serious Crimes

AB 1899, chaptered in September of 2012, provides for a non-resident enrollment fee exemption for "Victims of trafficking, domestic violence and other serious crimes". In addition, the legislation allows these students to apply for and, if eligible, receive financial aid from programs administered by public postsecondary institutions or the state of California. Finally, the legislation provides that enrollment fees shall be waived for these students who apply for and are eligible to receive Board of Governor enrollment fee waivers.

This **FEE WAIVER** application is for California residents, eligible AB 540 students, and eligible AB 1899 students, as determined by the Admissions or Registrar's Office. If you have not had your California residency or eligibility status determined by the Admissions or the Registrar, please see one of those offices to obtain the valid determination. Fee waiver eligibility cannot be determined until your status has been verified.

Has the Admissions or Registrar's Office determined that you are a California resident? Yes No

If no, has the Admissions or Registrar's Office determined that you are eligible for a non-resident tuition exemption as an AB 540 student? Yes No

If no, has the Admissions or Registrar's Office determined that you are eligible for a non-resident tuition exemption granted as a result of your immigration status under Section 1101(a)(15)(T)(i) or (ii), or Section 1101 (a)(15)(U)(i) or (ii), of Title 8 of the United States Code? Yes No

Name: _____ Student ID # _____

 Last First Middle Initial

Email (if available): _____ Telephone Number: (____) _____

Home Address: _____ Date of Birth: _____/_____/_____

 Street City Zip Code

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC PARTNER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES ACT

The California Domestic Partner Rights and Responsibilities Act extends rights, benefits, responsibilities and obligations to individuals in domestic partnerships registered with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code. If you are in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP), you will be treated as an Independent married student to determine eligibility for this Enrollment Fee Waiver and will need to provide income and household information for your domestic partner. If you are a dependent student and your parent is in a Registered Domestic Partnership, you will be treated the same as a student with married parents and income and household information will be required for the parent's domestic partner.

Note: These provisions apply to state student financial aid ONLY, and not to federal student financial aid.

Are you or your parent in a Registered Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code? (Answer "Yes" if you or your parent are separated from a Registered Domestic Partner but have **NOT FILED** a Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State's Office.) Yes No

If you answered "Yes" to the question above, treat the Registered Domestic Partner as a spouse. You are required to include your domestic partner's income and household information or your parent's domestic partner's income and household information in Questions 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.

Student Marital Status

Single Married Divorced Separated Widowed Registered Domestic Partnership

DEPENDENCY STATUS

The questions below will determine whether you are considered a Dependent student or Independent student for fee waiver eligibility and whether parental information is needed. If you answer "Yes" to **ANY** of the questions 1-10 below, you will be considered an **INDEPENDENT** student. If you answer "No" to all questions, you will be considered a Dependent student thereby reporting parental information and should continue with Question 11.

1. Were you born before January 1, 1991? Yes No
2. As of today, are you married **or** in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP)? (Answer "Yes" if you are separated but not divorced or have not filed a termination notice to dissolve partnership.) Yes No
3. Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces **or** currently serving on active duty for purposes other than training? Yes No
4. Do you have children who will receive more than half of their support from you between July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015, **or** other dependents who live with you (other than your children or spouse/RDP) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2015 Yes No

5. At any time since you turned age 13, were both your parents deceased, were you in foster care, or were you a dependent or ward of the court? Yes No
6. Are you or were you an emancipated minor as determined by a court in your state of legal residence? Yes No
7. Are you or were you in legal guardianship as determined by a court in your state of legal residence? Yes No
8. At any time on or after July 1, 2013, did your high school or school district homeless liaison determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless? Yes No
9. At any time on or after July 1, 2013, did the director of an emergency shelter or transitional housing program funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless? Yes No
10. At any time on or after July 1, 2013, did the director of a runaway or homeless youth basic center or transitional living program determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless? Yes No

• If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions 1 - 10, you are considered an INDEPENDENT student for enrollment fee waiver purposes and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse or RDP if applicable). Skip to Question #13.

• If you answered "No" to all questions 1 - 10, complete the following questions:

11. If your parent(s) or his/her RDP filed or will file a 2013 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both of your parents? Will Not File Yes No
12. Do you live with one or both of your parent(s) and/or his/her RDP? Yes No

• If you answered "No" to questions 1 - 10 and "Yes" to either question 11 or 12, you must provide income and household information about your PARENT(S)/RDP. Please answer questions for a DEPENDENT student in the sections that follow.

• If you answered "No" or "Parent(s) will not file" to question 11, and "No" to question 12, you are a dependent student for all student aid except this enrollment fee waiver. You may answer questions as an INDEPENDENT student on the rest of this application, but please try to get your PARENT information and file a FAFSA so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s)' information.

13. Are you (the student **ONLY**) currently receiving monthly cash assistance for yourself or any dependents from:
TANF/CalWORKs? Yes No
SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)? Yes No
General Assistance? Yes No
14. If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s)/RDP receiving monthly cash assistance from TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP as a primary source of income? Yes No

If you answered "Yes" to question 13 or 14 you are eligible for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER. Sign the Certification at the end of this form. You are required to show current proof of benefits. Submit application and documentation to the financial aid office.

METHOD B ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

15. **DEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your parent(s)/RDP household? (Include yourself, your parent(s)/RDP, and anyone who lives with your parent(s)/RDP and receives more than 50% of their support from your parents/RDP, now and through June 30, 2015.) _____
16. **INDEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse/RDP, and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2015.) _____
17. **2013 Income Information**

(Dependent students should not include their income information for Q 17 a and b below.)

- a. Adjusted Gross Income (If 2013 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount from Form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4). \$ _____
- b. All other income (Include **ALL money** received in 2013 that is not included in line (a) above (such as disability, child support, military living allowance, Workman's Compensation, untaxed pensions). \$ _____

TOTAL Income for 2013 (Sum of a + b) \$ _____

**DEPENDENT STUDENT:
PARENT(S)/ RDP
INCOME ONLY**

**INDEPENDENT STUDENT:
STUDENT (& SPOUSE'S/
RDP) INCOME**

The Financial Aid Office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER under Method B. Submit application and documentation to the financial aid office.

If you do not qualify using Method A or Method B, you should file a FAFSA (for U.S. citizens or eligible non-citizens) or the California Dream Application (for undocumented AB 540 students). *The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov and the Dream Application is available at http://www.csac.ca.gov/dream_act.asp.* Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information.

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVERS

18. Do you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?
Submit certification. Yes No
19. Do you have certification from the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?
Submit certification. Yes No
20. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient?
Submit documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs. Yes No
21. Are you eligible as a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack?
Submit documentation from the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board. Yes No
22. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty?
Submit documentation from the public agency employer of record. Yes No
- If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions from 18-22, you are eligible for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER and perhaps other fee waivers or adjustments. Sign the Certification below. Submit application and documentation to the financial aid office. Contact the Financial Aid Office if you have questions.

CERTIFICATION FOR ALL APPLICANTS: READ THIS STATEMENT AND SIGN BELOW

I hereby swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that all information on this form is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. If asked by an authorized official, I agree to provide proof of this information, which may include a copy of my and my spouse/registered domestic partner and/or my parent's/registered domestic partner's 2013 U.S. Income Tax Return(s). I also realize that any false statement or failure to give proof when asked may be cause for the denial, reduction, withdrawal, and/or repayment of my waiver. I authorize release of information regarding this application between the college, the college district, and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges.

I understand the following information (please check each box):

- Federal and state financial aid programs are available to help with college costs (including enrollment fees, books & supplies, transportation and room and board expenses). By completing the FAFSA or the California Dream Application, additional financial assistance may be available in the form of Cal Grants, Pell and other grants, work study and other aid.
- I may apply for and receive financial assistance if I am enrolled, either full time or part time, in an eligible program of study (certificate, associate degree or transfer).
- Financial aid program information and application assistance is available in the college financial aid office.

Applicant's Signature _____

Date _____

Parent Signature (Dependent Students Only) _____

Date _____

CALIFORNIA INFORMATION PRIVACY ACT

State and federal laws protect an individual's right to privacy regarding information pertaining to oneself. The California Information Practices Act of 1977 requires the following information be provided to financial aid applicants who are asked to supply information about themselves. The principal purpose for requesting information on this form is to determine your eligibility for financial aid. The Chancellor's Office policy and the policy of the community college to which you are applying for aid authorize maintenance of this information. Failure to provide such information will delay and may even prevent your receipt of financial assistance. This form's information may be transmitted to other state agencies and the federal government if required by law. Individuals have the right of access to records established from information furnished on this form as it pertains to them.

The officials responsible for maintaining the information contained on this form are the financial aid administrators at the institutions to which you are applying for financial aid. The SSN may be used to verify your identity under record keeping systems established prior to January 1, 1975. If your college requires you to provide an SSN and you have questions, you should ask the financial aid officer at your college for further information. The Chancellor's Office and the California community colleges, in compliance with federal and state laws, do not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, gender, age, disability, medical condition, sexual orientation, domestic partnership or any other legally protected basis. Inquiries regarding these policies may be directed to the financial aid office of the college to which you are applying.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

| | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKs <input type="checkbox"/> GA <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SSP | <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B _____ <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C | <input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification <input type="checkbox"/> Veteran <input type="checkbox"/> National Guard Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor <input type="checkbox"/> 9/11 Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> Dep. of deceased law enforcement/fire personnel | RDP <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Parent | <input type="checkbox"/> Student is not eligible |
|---|---|--|--|---|

Comments: _____
Certified by: _____ Date: _____